

Appendix 1—Reviewers and Contributors

The following individuals provided assistance, information, and review of this report. It could not have been completed without their cooperation.

USDA APHIS-PPQ:

D. Alontaga*, T. Culliney*, H. Meissner*, L. Newton*

Hawai'i Department of Agriculture, Plant Industry Division:

B. Kumashiro, C. Okada, N. Reimer

University of Hawai'i:

F. Brooks*, H. Spafford*

USDA Forest Service:

K. Britton*, S. Frankel*

USDI Fish and Wildlife Service:

D. Cravahlo

Forest Research Institute Malaysia:

S. Lee*

U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey:

L. Loope*

Hawai'i Department of Land and Natural Resources, Division of Forestry and Wildlife:

R. Hauff

New Zealand Ministry for Primary Industries:

S. Clark*

Hawai'i Coordinating Group on Alien Pest Species:

C. Martin*

*Provided review comments on the draft report.

Appendix 2—Scientific Authorities for Chapters 1, 2, 3, and 5

Insects

<i>Charaxes khasianus</i> Butler	<i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (F.)
<i>Acizzia uncatoides</i> (Ferris & Klyver)	<i>Kallitaxila granulatae</i> (Stål)
<i>Actias luna</i> L.	<i>Klambothrips myopori</i> Mound & Morris
<i>Adoretus sinicus</i> (Burmeister)	<i>Monema flavescens</i> Walker
<i>Callosamia promethea</i> Drury	<i>Neopithecops zalmora</i> Butler
<i>Ceresium unicolor</i> White	<i>Nesopedronia dura</i> Beardsley
<i>Chlorophorus annularis</i> (F.)	<i>Nesopedronia hawaiiensis</i> Beardsley
<i>Citheronia regalis</i> Fabricus	<i>Odontata dorsalis</i> (Thunberg)
<i>Clastoptera xanthocephala</i> Germ.	<i>Plagithmysus bilineatus</i> Sharp
<i>Cnephasia jactatana</i> Walker	<i>Quadrastichus erythrinae</i> Kim
<i>Dophla evelina</i> Stoll	<i>Scotorythra paludicola</i> Butler
<i>Endoclita damor</i> Moore	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> Kuoh & Kuoh
<i>Eupseudosoma aberrans</i> Schaus	<i>Specularis impressithorax</i> (Pic)
<i>Eupseudosoma involutum</i> (Sepp)	<i>Thysanococcus pandani</i> Stickney
<i>Eurytoma erythrinae</i> Gates & Delvare	<i>Tydeus munsteri</i> Meyer & Ryke
<i>Euwallacea fornicatus</i> (Eichhoff)	<i>Uresiphata polygonalis</i> Denis and
<i>Fiorinia phantasma</i> Cockerell & Robinson	Schifferrmueller
<i>Gymnoscelis rufifasciata</i> Haworth	<i>Xeleborus perforans</i> (Wollaston)
<i>Hypercompe eridanus</i> Cramer	<i>Xyleborus saxesensi</i> Ratzeburg
<i>Hypercompe icasia</i> Cramer	<i>Xyleborus simillimus</i> Perkins
<i>Hypercompe indecisa</i> (Walker)	<i>Xylosandrus compactus</i> Eichhoff
	<i>Xylosandrus crassiusculus</i> (Motschulsky)
	<i>Xylosandrus morigerus</i> (Blandford)

Pathogens

Armillaria mellea (Vahl) P. Kumm.

Botryosphaeria mamane Gardner

Calonectria crotalariae (Loos) D.K. Bell & Sobers

Cercosporidium sequoiae (Ellis and Everh.)

Baker and Partridge

Exobasidium vaccinii (Fuckel) Woronin

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *koae* D.E. Gardner

Fusarium solani (Mart.) Sacc.

Oidium sp. Link

Phellinus lamaensis (Murr.) Heim

Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands

Pseudocercospora kaki Goh & W.H. Hsieh

Puccinia psidii Winter

Pythium vexans de Bary

Sphaceloma perseae Jenkins

Uromyces truncicola Henn. & Shirai

Plants

Acacia koa A. Gray

Acacia melanoxylon R. Br.

Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd.

Bobea spp. Gaudich.

Cibotium chamissoi Kaulf.

Cibotium glaucum (Sm.) Hook. & Arn.

Cibotium menziesii Hook.

Cibotium nealiae O. Deg.

Cibotium spp. Kaulf.

Cibotium x *heleniae* D. Palmer (*C. chamissoi* x

C. menziesii)

Cupressocyparis leylandii (A.B. Jacks. &

Dallim.) Dallim.

Curcuma longa L.

Cyathea cooperi (Hook. ex F. Muell.) Domin

Cyperus javanicus Houtt.

D. linearis (Burm.) Underw. forma *emarginata*

(Brackenr.) W.H. Wagner

Dicranopteris linearis (Burm.) Underwood

Dioscorea alata L.

Diospyros ferrea Bakh. var. *sandwicensis* (A.

DC.) Bakh.

Diospyros hispida A. DC.

Diospyros kaki Thumb.

Diospyros lotus L.

Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb.

Diospyros texana Scheele

Diospyros sandwicensis (A. DC.) Fosberg

Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq.

Erythrina caffra Thunb.

Erythrina crista-galli Jacq.

Erythrina fusca Lour.

Erythrina variegata L.

Erythrina americana Mill.

Erythrina flabelliformis Kearney

Erythrina herbacea L.
Erythrina lanceolata Standl.
Erythrina poeppigiana (Walp.) O.F. Cook
Erythrina sandwicensis O. Deg.
Eugenia koolauensis O. Deg.
Leptecophylla abietina (Labill.) C.M. Weiller
Leptecophylla divaricata (Hook. f.) C.M.
 Weiller
Leptecophylla imbricata (Stschegl.) C.M.
 Weiller
Leptecophylla juniperina (J.R. Forst. & G.
 Forst.) C.M. Weiller
Leptecophylla pendulosa (J.R. Forst. & G.
 Forst.) C.M. Weiller
Leptecophylla pogonocalyx C.M. Weiller
Leptecophylla tameiameiae (Cham. & Schltdl.)
 C.M. Weiller
Metrosideros polymorpha Gaud.
Morinda citrifolia L.
Myoporum debile (Andrews) R. Br.
Myoporum insulare R. Br.
Myoporum laetum G. Forst.
Myoporum parvifolium R. Br.
Myoporum sandwicense (A. DC.) A. Gray
Pandanus tectorius Parkinson ex Zucc.
Prosopis pallida (Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.)
 Kunth

Psidium cattleianum Sabine
Rumex giganteus Aiton
Saccharum officinarum L.
Sadleria cyatheoides Kaulf.
Scaevola chamissoniana Gaudich.
Scaevola coriacea Nutt.
Scaevola gaudichaudiana Cham.
Scaevola gaudichaudii Hook. & Arn.
Scaevola glabra Hook. & Arn.
Scaevola kilaueae O. Deg.
Scaevola mollis Hook. & Arn.
Scaevola procera Hillebr.
Scaevola spp. L.
Scaevola taccada (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Senna occidentalis (L.) Link
Solanum americanum Mill.
Sophora chrysophylla (Salisb.) Seem.
Sophora tomentosa L.
Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston
Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. & L.M. Perry
Vaccinium calycinum Sm.
Vaccinium dentatum Sm.
Vaccinium reticulatum Sm.
Vaccinium spp. L.
Waltheria indica L.

Appendix 3—Host Scientific Authorities

Abies procera Rehder

Acacia adsurgens Maiden & Blakely

Acacia anceps DC.

Acacia aneura F.Muell. ex Benth., mulga

Acacia angustissima (Mili.) Kuntze.

Acacia arabica (Lam.) Willd. (syn. *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Delile), gum arabic tree

Acacia armata R. Br.

Acacia auriculiformis A. Cunn. ex Benth. x *mangium* Willd.

Acacia auriculiformis A. Cunn. ex Benth., earleaf acacia

Acacia baileyana F. Muell., cootamundra wattle

Acacia barringtonensis Tindale, barrington wattle

Acacia bidwillii Benth., corkwood wattle

Acacia botrycephala (Vent.) Desf.

Acacia caesia (L.) Willd., black catechu

Acacia calamifolia Sweet ex Lindl., allowa

Acacia cambagei R.T. Baker, stinking gidgee

Acacia cana Maid., boree

Acacia catechu (L. f.) Willd., catechu

Acacia chundra (Roxb. ex Rottler) Willd., red cutch

Acacia citrinoviridis Tindale & Maslin

Acacia concinna (Willd.) DC., soap pod wattle

Acacia contricta Benth., whitethorn acacia

Acacia crasscarpa Cunn. ex Benth., northern wattle

Acacia cultriformis A.Cunn. ex G. Don, knife leaf Acacia

Acacia cunninghamii Hook. (syn. *Acacia concurrens* Pedley)

Acacia cyclops A. Cunn. ex G. Don, coastal wattle
Acacia dealbata Link, silver wattle
Acacia decurrens (Wendl. f.) Willd., green wattle
Acacia falciformis DC., hickory wattle
Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd., cassie flower
Acacia fimbriata A. Cunn. ex G. Don, Brisbane golden wattle
Acacia gageana Craib
Acacia grasbyi Maiden, miniritchie
Acacia greggii A. Gray, catclaw acacia
Acacia harpophylla F. Muell. ex Benth., brigalow
Acacia implexa Benth., lightwood
Acacia intsia (L.) Willd., black catechu
Acacia jarnesiana Willd., kolu
Acacia juniperina (Vent.) Willd.
Acacia kempeana F. Muell., wanderrie wattle
Acacia kempeana F. Muell.
Acacia koa A. Gray, koa
Acacia aulacocarpa A. Cunn. ex Benth.
Acacia leiocalyx (Domin) Pedley, early flowering black wattle
Acacia leucophloea (Roxb.) Willd., Brewers acacia
Acacia ligulata Benth., umbrella bush
Acacia linifolia (Vent.) Willd., flax-leaf wattle
Acacia loderi Maiden, nelia
Acacia longifolia (Andrews) Willd. var. *longifolia*, golden wattle
Acacia longifolia (Andrews) Willd., coastal wattle
Acacia longispicata Benth., slender-flowered wattle
Acacia macracantha Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd., porknut
Acacia mangium Willd. x *A. auriculiformis* A. Cunn. ex Benth.

Acacia mangium Willd., mangium wattle
Acacia mearnsii De Wild., black wattle
Acacia melanoxylon R. Br., Australian blackwood
Acacia melvillei Pedley
Acacia microcarpa F. Muell., manna wattle
Acacia modesta Wall.
Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile subsp. indica (Benth.) Brenan
Acacia nilotica (L.) Delile, gum-arabic tree
Acacia normalis E. Miede
Acacia omalophylla A. Cunn. ex Benth., yarran wattle
Acacia orites Pedley, mountain wattle
Acacia oswaldi F. Muell., nelia
Acacia papyrocarpa Benth., western myall
Acacia parramattensis Tindale, South Wales wattle
Acacia pennata (L.) Willd.
Acacia pendula A. Cunn. ex G. Don, boree
Acacia pennata (L.) Willd., climbing acacia
Acacia penninervis Sieber ex DC., mountain hickory
Acacia polycantha Willd., white catechu
Acacia prominens A. Cunn. ex G. Don, golden rain wattle
Acacia prominens A. Cunn. ex G. Don.
Acacia pubescens (Vent.) R. Br., downy wattle
Acacia pycnantha Benth., golden wattle
Acacia rubida A. Cunn., red stem wattle
Acacia rugata (Lam.) Buch.-Ham. ex Voigt
Acacia sclerophylla Lindl., hard-leaf wattle
Acacia senegal (L.) Willd., Senegal gum
Acacia sophorae (Labill.) R. Br., coastal wattle

Acacia sp.

Acacia spectabilis A. Cunn. ex Benth., mudgee wattle

Acacia stenophylla Benth., shoestring wattle

Acacia stowardii Maiden, bastard mulga

Acacia suaveolens (Sm.) Willd., sweet wattle

Acacia tephрина Pedley, boree

Acacia tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne, umbrella thorn

Acacia vera Willd.

Acacia verticillata (L'Her.) Willd., prickly moses

Acacia xiphophylla E.Pritz., snake-wood

Acer platanoides L., Norway maple

Acrocomia mexicana Karw. ex Mart., Mexican wine palm

Agathis australis (D. Don) Steud., kauri pine

Albizia lebbek (L.) Benth., woman's tongue

Alpinia spp.

Alternanthera sessilis (L.) R. Br. ex DC., sessile joyweed

Amomum siamense Craib, wild ginger

Ananas comosus Merr., pineapple

Arachis hypogaea L., peanut

Arenga engleri Becc., Formosa palm

Atrocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg, breadfruit

Bactris gasipaes Kunth, peach palm

Bambusa sp.

Bauhinia sp.

Beaufortia sparsa R.Br., swamp bottlebrush

Beilschmiedia tawa (A.Cunn.) Kirk.

Beilschmiedia tarairi A. Cunn.

Beilschmiedia tawa (A.Cunn.) Kirk.

Cajanus

Callistemon citrinus (Curtis) Stapf, crimson bottlebrush

Camelia sinensis (L.) Kuntze, tea

Carpinus sp.

Cassia tora L. (syn. *Senna tora* (L.) Roxb.), sickle senna

Castanea crenata Siebold & Zucc., Japanese chestnut

Castanea sativa Mill., European chestnut

Casuarina sp.

Catharanthus roseus (L.) G. Don, Madagascar periwinkle

Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb., Oriental bittersweet

Celtis occidentalis L., common hackberry

Cercis chinensis Bunge, Chinese redbud

Chamaecyparis sp.

Chamaedaphne calyculata (L.) Moench, leatherleaf

Cibotium schiedeii Schlecht. & Cham., Mexican tree fern

Cinnamomum japonicum auct. (syn. *Cinnamomum yabunikkei* H. Ohba)

Citrus sp.

Cocos nucifera L., coconut palm

Cocos spp.

Coffea

Coprosma sp.

Cordyline australis (G.Forst.) Hook. f., cabbage tree

Cryptomeria japonica, (L. f.) D. Don, Japanese cedar

Cupressus arizonica Greene, Arizona cypress

Cupressus sp.

Cyathodes fasciculata (G. Forst.) Allan, mingimingi

Cyathodes juniperina (J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.) Druce

Cyathodes spp.

Cyperus iria L., ricefield flatsedge
Dacrydium cupressinum Sol. ex Lamb., rimu
Delonix regia (Bojer ex Hook.) Raf., royal poinciana
Dicksonia antarctica Labill., Australian tree fern
Dicksonia lanata Colenso, prostrate tree fern
Dicksonia sellowiana (Presl.) Hook, xaxim
Dicksonia squarrosa (G. Forst.) Sw., New Zealand tree fern
Dicranopteris linearis (Burm.) Underw., uluhe
Diospyros australis (R. Br.) Hiern, black plum
Diospyros candolleana Wight, kari
Diospyros cargillia F. Muell.
Diospyros chinensis Blume (syn. *Diospyros kaki* Thunb.)
Diospyros crassinervis (Krug & Urb.) Standl.
Diospyros discolor Willd., velvet apple
Diospyros ebenum J. Koenig ex Retz., ebony
Diospyros embryopteris Pers., black and white ebony
Diospyros ferrea (Willd.) Bakh. var. *buxifolia* (Rottb.) Bakh., ooti
Diospyros gabunensis Gürke, ebony
Diospyros glaucifolia F.P. Metcalf
Diospyros hispida A. DC., olho de boi
Diospyros inconstans Jacq., Antillean ebony
Diospyros japonica Sieb. and Zucc.
Diospyros kaki Thunb. var. *domestica* Makino
Diospyros kaki Thunb. var. *silvestris* Makino
Diospyros kaki Thunb., Japanese persimmon
Diospyros lirusmoides A.C. Smith
Diospyros lotus L. var. *glabra* Makino
Diospyros lotus L., date plum

Diospyros macrophylla Blume
Diospyros malabarica (Desr.) Kostel., Indian persimmon
Diospyros maritima Blume, Malaysian persimmon
Diospyros melanoxylon Roxb., East Indian ebony
Diospyros mespilifolius Hochst. ex A. DC., ebony diospyros
Diospyros montana Roxb., mountain persimmon
Diospyros morrisiana Hance, luo fu shi
Diospyros nipponica Nakaii (syn. *Diospyros morrisiana* Hance)
Diospyros oldhamii Maxim., hong shi
Diospyros ovalifolia Wight, vedukkanari
Diospyros pallens (Thunb.) F. White
Diospyros paniculata Dalz., kari
Diospyros peregrina (Desr.) Kostel., panicai
Diospyros piscatoria Gürke
Diospyros samoensis A. Gray
Diospyros siamensis Hochr. (syn. *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) Kostel.)
Diospyros sp.
Diospyros strigosa Hemsley
Diospyros sylvatica Roxb.
Diospyros texana Scheele, Texas persimmon
Diospyros tomentosa Roxb., Nepal ebony
Diospyros truncata Zoll. & Moritzi
Diospyros tupru (syn. *Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb.)
Diospyros virginiana L., common persimmon
Diospyros xanthochlamys Gürke (syn. *Diospyros physocalycina* Gürke)
Dodonaea angustifolia L.f., sand olive
Dodonaea attenuata A. Cunn.
Dodonaea sp.

Dodonaea triquetra J.C.Wendl., common hopbush
Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq. var. *angustifolia* (L. f.) Benth.
Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq. 'purpurea', purple hopseed bush
Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq., Florida hopbush
Dysoxylum spectabile (G.Forst.) Hook. f.
Echinochloa polystachya (Kunth) Hitchc., creeping river grass
Elaeagnus pungens Thunb., thorny olive
Elaeis guineensis Jacq., African oil palm
Elaeocarpus joga Merr., yoga tree
Eleocarpus reticulatus Sm., blueberry ash
Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton, green cardamom
Erica sp.
Erica arborea L., tree heath
Erythrina abyssinica Lam. ex DC., flame tree
Erythrina addisoniae Hutch. & Dalziel
Erythrina altissima A. Chev. (syn. *Erythrina mildbraedii* Harms)
Erythrina americana Mill., American coral tree
Erythrina arborescens Roxb., banana tree
Erythrina berteroa Urban, Pito coral tree
Erythrina caffra Thunb., coast erythrina
Erythrina corallodendron L., coral erythrina
Erythrina coralloides D.C., flame coral tree
Erythrina crista-galli L., crybabytree
Erythrina fusca Lour., bucayo
Erythrina glauca Lour., purple coraltree
Erythrina herbacea L., redcardinal
Erythrina indica Lam. (syn. *Erythrina variegata* L.)
Erythrina latissima E. Mey., coral bean

Erythrina lithosperma Miq. (syn. *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr.)
Erythrina lysistemon Hutch., South African coral tree
Erythrina melanacantha Harms
Erythrina micropteryx Poepp. (syn. *Erythrina poeppigiana* (Walp.) O. F. Cook)
Erythrina mitis Jacq., shady coral tree
Erythrina mulungu Mart. ex Benth., mulungu
Erythrina orientalis Murr.
Erythrina ovalifolia Roxb. (syn. *Erythrina fusca* Lour.)
Erythrina poeppigiana (Walp.) O.F. Cook, búcare
Erythrina poianthes Brot. (syn. *Erythrina speciosa* Andrews)
Erythrina reticulata C. Presl
Erythrina rubrinervia Kunth, gallito
Erythrina senegalensis DC., coral tree
Erythrina speciosa Andrews, mulungu
Erythrina spp.
Erythrina stricta Roxb.
Erythrina suberosa Roxb.
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merrill
Erythrina tomentosa R. Br. ex A. Rich.
Erythrina umbrosa Kunth
Erythrina variegata L. var. *orientalis* L.
Erythrina variegata L., tiger's claw
Erythrina velutina Wild., mulungu
Erythrina verna Mart. ex Benth.
Erythrina vespertilio Benth.
Erythrina xinguensis Ducke
Eucalyptus erythrocorys F.Muell., red cap gum
Eucalyptus fraxinoides H. Deane & Maiden, white-ash

Eucalyptus muelleriana A.W. Howitt, yellow stringybark
Eucalyptus saligna Sm., Sydney bluegum
Eucalyptus spp.
Eugenia maire A. Cunn. (syn. *Syzygium maire* (A. Cunn.) Sykes & Garn.-Jones)
Eugenia javanica Lam. (syn. *Syzygium samarangense* (Blume) Merrill & Perry)
Euonymus japonicus Thunb., Japanese spindle tree
Fagus crenata Blume., Japanese beech
Fagus sylvatica L., European beech
Feijoa sellowiana (O.Berg) O.Berg, pineapple guava
Ficus sp. L.
Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim., queen of the meadow
Fraxinus excelsior L., European ash
Fraxinus japonica Blume ex K. Koch.
Freycinetia banksii A. Cunn., kiekie
Fuchsia excorticata (J.R. Forst. & G.Forst.) L.f.
Gaultheria benguetensis H. F. Copel.
Hakea sericea Schrad. & J.C. Wendl., needlebush
Hedycarya arborea J.R. and G.Forst., pigeonwood
Heliconia sp.
Hevea brasiliensis Müll. Arg.
Illicium religiosum Sieb. et Zucc., Japanese star anise
Jatropha curcas L., Barbados nut
Juniperus sp.
Koompassia excelsa (Becc.) Taub., tapang
Kunzea ericoides (A. Rich.) J. Thomp., burgan
Larix decidua Mill., European larch
Ledum groenlandicum Oeder, bog Labrador tea
Leptecophylla tameiameia (Cham. & Schltdl.) C.M. Weiller, pūkiawe

Leptospermum scoparium J.R. Forst. & G. Forst., broom teatree
Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit, white leadtree
Lomandra multiflora (R. Br.) Britten, many-flowered mat-rush
Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall.) Drude var. *elliptica* (Siebold & Zucc.) Hand.-Mazz.
Macadamia integrifolia Maiden & Betche, macadamia nut
Mangifera indica L., mango
Melicytus ramiflorus J.R. Forst. & G. Forst., Whitey wood
Metrosideros collina (J.R. Forst. & G. Forst.) A. Gray
Metrosideros excelsa Sol. ex Gaertn., pohutukawa
Metrosideros fulgens Sol. ex Gaertn., scarlet rātā
Metrosideros kermadecensis W.R.B. Oliv., kermadec pōhutukawa
Metrosideros lucida A.Rich.
Metrosideros parkinsonii Buchanan
Metrosideros perforata (J. R. Forst. & G. Forst.) A. Rich., climbing rata
Metrosideros robusta A.Cunn., northern rātā
Metrosideros tomentosa Gaertn.
Metrosideros umbellata Cav., southern rātā
Metrosideros spp.
Musa sp.
Myoporum acuminatum R. Br., waterbush
Myoporum insulare R. Br., common boobialla
Myoporum laetum Forster f., lollypop tree
Myoporum parvifolium R. Br., creeping boobialla
Myoporum platycarpum R. Br., false sandelwood
Myoporum tetrandrum (Labill.) Domin, boobialla
Myrsine salicina Hew. ex Hook. f., toro
Nothofagus cliffortioides (Hook. f.) Oerst.
Nothofagus fusca (Hook. f.) Oerst., red beech

Nothofagus menziesii (Hook .f.) Oerst., silver beech
Nothofagus truncata (Colenso) Cockayne, hard beech
Oenanthe crocata L., hemlock water-dropwort
Olea europaea L., olive
Oryza sativa L., rice
Pandanus affinis Kurz
Pandanus candelabrum P.Beauv., candelabrum tree
Pandanus fascicularis Lam., screw pine
Pandanus gracilis Blanco
Pandanus hornei Balf. F.
Pandanus luzonensis Merr.
Pandanus merrillii Warb.
Pandanus minor Buch.-Ham. ex Solms (syn. *Pandanus unguifer* Hook. f.)
Pandanus odoratissimus L. (syn. *P. fascicularis* Lam.)
Pandanus pedunculatus f. *lofuensis* ?
Pandanus pedunculatus var. *stradbrokeensis* ?
Pandanus sabutan Blanco
Pandanus sp.
Pandanus tectorius Parkinson ex Zucc., hala
Pandanus tectorius Parkinson ex Zucc. var. *liukuensis* Warb.
Pandanus utilis Bory, common screwpine
Pandanus utilissimus Elmer
Pandanus veitchi Veitch ex Mast. & T. Moore
Penstemon hartwegii Benth., Hartweg's beardtongue
Persea americana Mill., avocado
Phoenix canariensis hort. ex Chabaud, Canary Island date palm
Phoenix hanceana Naudin ex Hance
Phormium tenax J.R. Forst. & G. Forst., New Zealand flax

Phytolacca americana L., American pokeweed

Pinus nigra subsp. *laricio* (Poir.) Maire, Corsican pine

Pinus patula Schiede ex Schltdl. & Cham., Mexican weeping pine

Pinus radiata D. Don, Monterey pine

Pinus sp.

Pittosporum crassifolium Banks & Sol. ex A. Cunn., stiffleaf cheesewood

Pittosporum tenuifolium Gaertn., tawhiwhi

Pittosporum undulatum Vent., Australian cheesewood

Platycladus orientalis (L.) Franco, Oriental arborvitae

Podocarpus macrophyllus (Thunb.) Sweet, yew plum pine

Podocarpus totara G. Benn. Ex D. Don.

Pometia pinnata J.R. Forster & J.G. Forster, tava

Prunus avium (L.) L., sweet cherry

Prunus tomentosa Thunb., Nanking cherry

Prunus spp.

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco, Douglas-fir

Quercus acuta Thunb., Japanese evergreen oak

Quercus ilex L., Holm oak

Quercus robur L., English oak

Raphiolepis umbellata (Thunb.) Makino, dwarf yedda hawthorn

Rhododendron indicum (L.) Sweet.

Rhododendron ponticum L.

Rhododendron sp.

Rhoeo discolor (Sw.) Stear, oyster plant

Rhopalostylis sapida H.Wendl. & Drude, nikau

Rhus javanica var. *roxburghii* (DC.) Rehder & E.H. Wilson, Japanese sumac

Roystonea regia (Kunth) O.F. Cook, Florida royal palm

Rubus fruticosus L. [excluded], shrubby blackberry

Rumex acetosa L., garden sorrel
Salix fragilis L., crack willow
Salix sp.
Saccharum spontaneum L., wild sugarcane
Scaevola albida (Sm.) Druce, pale fanflower
Scaevola calliptera Benth., royal robe
Scaevola canescens Benth.
Scaevola chrysopogon Carolin
Scaevola crassifolia Labill., thick-leaved fanflower
Scaevola cuneiformis Labill.
Scaevola frutescens Krause, beach naupaka
Scaevola hainanensis Hance
Scaevola hamiltonii K. Krause
Scaevola koenigii Vahl (syn. *Scaevola taccada* (Gaertn.) Roxb.)
Scaevola lanceolata Benth.
Scaevola nitida R. Br.
Scaevola oxyclona F. Muell., tangled fanflower
Scaevola paludosa R. Br.
Scaevola phlebopetala F. Muell., velvet fanflower
Scaevola pilosa Benth., hairy fanflower
Scaevola restiacea Benth.
Scaevola sericea Vahl, beach naupaka
Scaevola sericophylla Benth.
Scaevola spinescens R. Br., prickly fanflower
Scaevola taccada (Gaertn.) Roxb., naupaka kahakai
Shorea robusta Roth
Smilax china L., Chinaroot
Soja hispida Moench., soy bean

Solanum tuberosum L., Irish potato
Sophora japonica L., Japanese pagoda
Sophora secudiflora (Ortega) Lag. ex DC., Texas mountain laurel
Sophora sp.
Sophora tomentosa L., yellow necklacepod
Strelitzia reginae Aiton, bird of paradise
Sygyzium paniculatum Gaertn., brush cherry
Tamarindus indica L., tamarind
Telopea speciosissima (Sm.) R.Br., waratah
Thespesia populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa, portia tree
Thuja occidentalis L., arborvitae
Thuja plicata Donn ex D. Don, western redcedar
Thuja sp.
Thysanoleana latifolia (Roxb. ex Hornem.) Honda, tiger grass
Tilia japonica (Miq.) Simonk., Japanese linden
Trachycarpus fortunei (Hook.) H.Wendl., Chinese windmill palm
Trochodendron aralioides Siebold & Zucc., wheel tree
Tsuga diversifolia (Maxim.) Mast., northern Japanese hemlock
Tsuga sieboldii Carr., southern Japanese hemlock
Turpinia ternata Nakai
Urtica dioica L., stinging nettle
Vaccinium angustifolium Aiton var. *laevifolium* House (syn. *Vaccinium angustifolium* Aiton)
Vaccinium angustifolium Aiton, lowbush blueberry
Vaccinium arboreum Marshall, farkleberry
Vaccinium arctostaphylos L., Caucasian whortleberry
Vaccinium ashei J.M. Reade., rabbiteye blueberry
Vaccinium australe Small (syn. *Vaccinium formosum* Andrews)
Vaccinium axillare Nakai (syn. *Vaccinium ovalifolium* Sm.)

Vaccinium benguetensis ?

Vaccinium bracteatum Thunb., sea bilberry

Vaccinium caespitosum Michx., dwarf bilberry

Vaccinium canadense Kalm ex Richardson (syn. *Vaccinium myrtilloides* Michx.)

Vaccinium caudatifolium Hayata

Vaccinium chamissonis Bong. (syn. *Vaccinium ovalifolium* Sm.)

Vaccinium chandleri Jeps.

Vaccinium congrubosus ?

Vaccinium corymbosum L., highbush blueberry

Vaccinium dunalianum Wight

Vaccinium formosanum Hayata (syn. *Vaccinium wrightii* var. *formosanum* (Hayata) H.L. Li)

Vaccinium fragile Franch.

Vaccinium hirtum Thunb.

Vaccinium hirtum Thunberg var. *pubescens* (Koidzumi) Yamazaki

Vaccinium intermedium Ruthe

Vaccinium japonicum Miq.

Vaccinium leschenaultii Wight

Vaccinium macrocarpon Aiton, cranberry

Vaccinium membranaceum Douglas ex Torr., thinleaf huckleberry

Vaccinium merrillianum Hayata

Vaccinium myrtilloides Michx., velvetleaf huckleberry

Vaccinium myrtillus L., whortleberry

Vaccinium myrtillus-viris-idaeus ?

Vaccinium nikkoense Nakai

Vaccinium oldhamii Miq.

Vaccinium oreophilum Rydb.

Vaccinium ovalifolium Sm. var. *coriaceum* Boiss.

Vaccinium ovalifolium Sm., oval-leaf blueberry

Vaccinium ovalifolium var. *membranaceum* ?
Vaccinium ovatum Pursh, California huckleberry
Vaccinium oxycoccos L., small cranberry
Vaccinium pallidum Aiton, Blue Ridge blueberry
Vaccinium parvifolium Sm., red huckleberry
Vaccinium pennsylvanicum Lam., low bush blueberry
Vaccinium scoparium Leiberg ex Coville, grouse whortleberry
Vaccinium sikkimense C.B. Clarke
Vaccinium smallii A. Gray
Vaccinium smallii A. Gray var. *smallii* ?
Vaccinium spp.
Vaccinium sprengelii (G. Don.) Sleumer.
Vaccinium stamineum L., deerberry
Vaccinium tenellum Aiton, small black blueberry
Vaccinium uliginosum L., bog blueberry
Vaccinium usunoki Nakai
Vaccinium vacillans Kalm ex Torr., dryland blueberry
Vaccinium virgatum Aiton smallflower blueberry
Vaccinium vitis-idaea L., lingonberry
Vaccinium yatabei Makino (syn. *Vaccinium myrtillus* L.)
Viburnum opulus L., American cranberrybush
Vitis vinifera L., wine grape
Weinmannia racemosa L.f., kāmahi
Xanthorrhoea australis R. Br., grasstree

Appendix 4—Pest Risk Assessment Process

1. Identify established pests in Hawai‘i on host species

2. Identify known pests on host species and close relatives of hosts, not present in Hawai‘i

3. Collect commodity information:

- Evaluate permit applications and other sources for information describing existing and potential commodities and their origin, processing, treatment, and handling.
- Evaluate data from United States and foreign countries on the history of plant pest interceptions or introductions associated with these commodities.

4. Catalog Pests of Concern:

- Determine what plant pests or potential plant pests are associated with identified commodities outside of Hawai‘i. Based on Title 7, CFR 319.40-11 (APHIS 1998), the following seven categories determined a plant pest or potential pest. Since these regulations do not include pests native to the continental United States, but not known to occur in Hawai‘i, these pests were included for this assessment because of the unique situation of Hawai‘i and the significant threat such pests could present.

- Category 1—Nonnative plant pest not present in Hawai‘i
- Category 2—Nonnative plant pest, present in Hawai‘i and capable of further dissemination in Hawai‘i
- Category 2a—Native organisms with limited distributions within Hawai‘i, but capable of further dissemination. Some of these organisms may occupy a limited

Comment [GD1]: This statement identifies why some pests were included that under ‘normal’ circumstances when doing a pra they would not be. It is important to keep it.

Comment [CW2]: No category 2a. See next comment

distribution only because they have not been afforded the opportunity to exploit additional environments.

- Category 3—Nonnative plant pest that is present in Hawai‘i and has reached probable limits of its ecological range, but differs genetically (e.g., biotypes, pathovars, strains) from the plant pest in Hawai‘i in a way that demonstrates a potential for greater damage in Hawai‘i
- Category 4—Indigenous species of Hawai‘i that has reached probable limits of its ecological range, but differs genetically from the plant pest in Hawai‘i in a way that demonstrates a potential for greater damage in Hawai‘i
- Category 4a—Indigenous species of Hawai‘i that has reached the probable limits of its range but **may** differ in its capacity for causing damage, based on the genetic variability exhibited by the species. This criteria for quarantine pests is not specified in the log import regulations. WIPRAMET determined that a broader definition of genetic variation was needed for category 4 because of uncertainties and unknowns about the genetic variability and damage potential of many pest organisms in forest ecosystems.
- Category 5—Nonnative or native plant pest capable of vectoring another plant pest that meets one of the above criteria.

Comment [CW3]: There is no category 4a. The statement identifies a category 4a. Maybe it should be listed above. I created a new category in the list.

5. Determine Which Pests of Concern to Assess

- Arrange pests of concern identified using cataloging criteria by location on host (such as, foliage—branches, bark—cambium, sapwood, heartwood, or other, for example, fruit, seed).
- Evaluate the plant pests in each location on the host according to pest risk, based on the available biological information and demonstrated or potential plant pest importance.

- Conduct individual pest risk assessments (IPRAs) for the pests of concern. Identify any quarantine plant pests for which plant pest risk assessments have been previously performed, and determine their applicability to the proposed importation. Pests with similar biology and that attack similar plant parts were evaluated in the same IPRA because they would react similarly to the same mitigation measures. The lack of biological information on any given insect or pathogen should not be equated with low risk (USDA FS 1993). By necessity, pest risk assessments focus on those organisms for which biological information is available. By developing detailed assessments for known pests that inhabit different commodities, effective mitigation measures can subsequently be developed to eliminate the known organisms and any similar unknown ones that inhabit the same niches.

6. Evaluate Likelihood of Introduction and Consequences of Introduction for Each IPRA

- Assign a risk value (high, moderate, or low) for each of seven elements.

Risk value is based on available biological information and subjective judgment of the assessment team. The seven elements and the rating criteria used to determine risk value for each element are listed in the following sections. The seven elements are described in Orr and others (1993). The individual rating criteria were developed by the team that prepared a draft solid wood packing material pest risk assessment (USDA Animal Plant Health Inspection Service and Forest Service 2000) to facilitate the assignment of low, moderate, or high risk to each of the seven elements. Those rating criteria were used by the Forest Service Wood Import Pest Risk Assessment and Mitigation Evaluation Team (WIPRAMET) in a previous pest risk assessment (Kliejunas et al. 2003), in an attempt to make the assignment of a high, moderate or low risk rating more consistent, objective, and transparent.

Each specific element in the pest risk assessment has different critical components, the combination of which is used to determine rating levels, and each element is assigned a certainty code (table 4–1) as described in Orr and others (1993). Rating criteria serve as guidelines for assigning values of high, moderate, or low pest risk for the seven elements that make up the determination of pest risk potential.

Table 4–1—Description of certainty codes used with specific elements in the individual pest risk assessment process^a

Certainty code	Symbol
Very certain	VC
Reasonably certain	RC
Moderately certain	MC
Reasonably uncertain	RU
Very uncertain	VU

^a Source: Orr et al. 1993.

The resulting risk value for an element may be modified based upon knowledge of important biological characteristics not addressed by the criteria following each element. If scientific information is lacking for a criterion for a particular organism, an evaluation of the criterion’s appropriateness may be made based upon characteristics of closely related organisms. Organism complexes such as an insect vector and associated pathogen are to be rated as a unit; therefore, the term organism as used herein pertains to the complex of concern. The seven elements are broken into two parts, likelihood of introduction and consequences of introduction.

Likelihood of Introduction

In this section, the elements pertain to estimating the likelihood that the pest will enter, colonize, and spread in Hawai‘i.

Element 1. Pest associated with host-commodity at origin potential—Likelihood of the plant pest being on, with, or in commodity at the time of importation. The affiliation of the pest with the host or commodity, both temporally and spatially, is critical to this element.

High risk = Criterion a applies, or five or more of criteria b through h apply.

Moderate risk = Criterion a does not apply, and two to four of criteria b through h apply.

Low risk = Criterion a does not apply, and one or none of criteria b through h apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Organism has been repeatedly intercepted at ports of entry in association with host materials.
- b. Organism has capability for large-scale population increases.
- c. Populations of organism are widely distributed throughout range of host(s).
- d. Organism has multiple or overlapping generations per year or an extended period (several months or more) of colonization activity, thereby having capability to infest or infect new host
- e. One or more stages of the organism may typically survive in the plant host for an extended period of time.
- f. Organism has active, directed host searching capability or is transmitted by such an organism. Colonization activity may be directed by attraction to host volatiles, pheromones, or lights. Organism may be generally associated with recently cut or damaged host material.
- g. Organism has wide host range, or primary plant hosts are widely distributed in several regions of the world.

- h. Organism is unlikely to be dislodged from host or destroyed during standard harvesting and handling operations.

Element 2. Entry potential—Likelihood of the plant pest surviving in transit and entering Hawai‘i undetected. Important components of this element include the pest’s ability to survive transport, which includes such things as the life stage and number of individuals expected to be associated with the commodity or transport vehicles.

High risk = Criterion a applies, or two or more of criteria b through d apply.

Moderate risk = Criterion a does not apply, and one of criteria b through d applies.

Low risk = None of the following four criteria apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Multiple interceptions of live specimens of organism have been made at ports of entry in association with host materials.
- b. One or more stages of the organism are likely to survive in the plant host during transportation.
- c. Organism is protected within host material or is unlikely to be dislodged from host or destroyed during standard handling and shipping operations.
- d. Organism is difficult to detect (for example, concealment within host material, small size of organism, cryptic nature of organism, random distribution of organism in, on, or in association with host material).

Element 3. Colonization potential—Likelihood that the plant pest will successfully colonize once it has entered Hawai‘i. Some characteristics of this element include the number and life stage of the pest translocated, host specificity, and likelihood of encountering a suitable environment in which the pest can reproduce.

High risk = Criterion a applies, or criterion b and two or more of criteria c through e apply.

Moderate risk = Criterion a does not apply; criterion b applies, or two or more of criteria c through e apply.

Low risk = Criteria a and b do not apply; none or only one of criteria c through e apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Organism has successfully established in location(s) outside its native distribution.
- b. Suitable climatic conditions and suitable host material coincide with ports of entry or major destinations.
- c. Organism has demonstrated ability to utilize new hosts.
- d. Organism has active, directed host searching capability or is transmitted by an organism with directed host searching capability.
- e. Organism has high inoculum potential or high likelihood of reproducing after entry.

Element 4. Spread potential—Likelihood of the plant pest spreading beyond any colonized area.

Factors to consider include the pest's ability for natural dispersal, the pest's ability to use human activity for dispersal, the pest's ability to develop races or strains, the distribution and abundance of suitable hosts, and the estimated range of probable spread.

High risk = Five or more of the following eight criteria apply.

Moderate risk = Two to four of the following eight criteria apply.

Low risk = One or none of the following eight criteria apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Organism is capable of dispersing more than several kilometers per year through its own movement or by other factors (such as wind, water, or vectors).
- b. Organism has demonstrated ability for redistribution through human-assisted transport.
- c. Organism has a high reproductive potential.

- d. Potential hosts have contiguous distribution.
- e. Newly established populations may go undetected for many years owing to cryptic nature, concealed activity, slow development of damage symptoms, or misdiagnosis.
- f. Eradication techniques are unknown, infeasible, or expected to be ineffective.
- g. Organism has broad host range.
- h. Organism has potential to be a more efficient vector of a native or introduced pest.

Consequences of Introduction

In this section, the elements pertain to estimating the potential consequences if the pest were to become established in Hawai‘i. Exotic organisms are considered established once they have formed a self-sustaining, free-living population at a given location (U.S. Congress OTA 1993).

Element 5. Economic damage potential—Estimate of the potential economic impact if the pest were to become established. Factors to consider include economic importance of hosts, crop loss, effects on subsidiary industries, and availability of eradication or control methods.

High risk = Four or more of the following six criteria apply.

Moderate risk = Two or three of the following six criteria apply.

Low risk = One or none of the following six criteria apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Organism attacks hosts or products that have significant commercial value (such as timber, pulp, wood products, wooden structures, fruit or nut trees, nursery and landscape plants, etc.).
- b. Organism directly causes host mortality or predisposes host to mortality by other organisms.

- c. Damage by organism causes a decrease in value of the host affected, for instance, by lowering its market price; increasing cost of production, maintenance, or mitigation; or reducing value of property where it is located.
- d. Organism may cause loss of markets (foreign or domestic) owing to its presence and quarantine-significant status.
- e. Organism has demonstrated ability to develop more virulent strains or damaging biotypes.
- f. No known control measures exist.

Element 6. Environmental damage potential—Estimate of the potential environmental impact if the pest were to become established in Hawai‘i. Factors to consider include potential for ecosystem destabilization, reduction in biodiversity, reduction or elimination of keystone species, reduction or elimination of endangered or threatened species, and nontarget effects of control measures.

High risk = Criterion a or b applies, or two or more of criteria c through f apply.

Moderate risk = One of criteria c through f applies, and neither criterion a nor b applies.

Low risk = None of the following six criteria apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Organism is expected to cause significant direct environmental effects, such as extensive ecological disruption or large-scale reduction of biodiversity.
- b. Organism is expected to have direct impacts on species listed by Federal or state agencies as endangered, threatened, or candidate. An example would be feeding on a listed plant species.

- c. Organism is expected to have indirect impacts on species listed by Federal or state agencies as endangered, threatened, or candidate. This may include disruption of sensitive or critical habitat.
- d. Organism may attack host with limited natural distribution.
- e. Introduction of the organism would probably result in control or eradication programs that may have potential adverse environmental effects.
- f. Organism has demonstrated ability to develop more virulent strains or damaging biotypes.

Element 7. Social and political considerations—Estimate of the impact from social or political influences, including the potential for aesthetic damage, consumer concerns, and implications for domestic and international trade.

High risk = Two or more of the following four criteria apply.

Moderate risk = One of the following four criteria applies.

Low risk = None of the following four criteria apply.

Rating criteria:

- a. Damage by organism would probably result in public concerns (aesthetic, recreational, concern about urban plantings).
- b. Presence of organism would likely have domestic trade implications.
- c. Presence of organism would likely interfere with or burden domestic interstate commerce, trade, or traffic.
- d. Known effective control measures are likely to have limited public acceptance.

7. Estimate Unmitigated Pest Risk Potential

The assessment team developed an estimate of the unmitigated plant pest risk for each individual pest risk assessment based on the compilation of the risk values for the seven risk elements. The method for compilation is presented in Orr and others (1993).

- Determine the likelihood of introduction: The overall risk rating for the likelihood of introduction acquires the same rank as the single element (out of elements 1, 2, 3, and 4) with the lowest rating.
- Determine the consequences of introduction: Table 4–2 presents a method for estimating consequences of introduction for a specific pest organism or group of organisms with similar habits, based on the individual ratings for economic and environmental damage potentials and social and political considerations.
- Determine the pest risk potential: The pest risk potential for each IPRA is determined based on the ratings for likelihood of introduction and consequences of introduction (table 4–3).

Table 4–2—Method for estimating consequences of introduction for an individual pest risk assessment^a

Economic damage potential	Environmental damage potential	Social and political considerations	Consequences of introduction
H	L, M, or H	L, M, or H	H
L, M, or H	H	L, M, or H	H
M	M	L, M, or H	M
M	L	L, M, or H	M
L	M	L, M, or H	M

L	L	M or H	M
L	L	L	L

^aL = low, M = moderate, H = high.

Source: Orr et al. 1993.

Table 4–3—Method for determining pest risk potential^a.

Likelihood of introduction ^b	Consequences of introduction	
		Pest risk potential
H	H	H
M	H	H
L	H	M or L ^c
H	M	H
M	M	M
L	M	M or L ^c
H	L	M
M	L	M
L	L	L

^aL = low; M = moderate; H = high.

^bThe overall risk rating for the likelihood of introduction acquires the same rank as the single element with the lowest risk rating.

^cIf two or more of the single elements that determine likelihood of introduction are low, pest risk potential is considered low, rather than moderate, for this assessment.

Source: Orr et al. 1993.

Appendix 5—Known Insect and Disease Pests in Hawai‘i

Table 5–1— Insects reported on 13 hosts in Hawai‘i

Host	Insect	Native			Island(s)	Location on host						Reference source/notes
		Yes ^a	No	Unknown		Seeds	Roots	Foliage/other	Bark/cambiu	Sapwood	Heartwood	
Acacia koa Gray (koa)												
	Acizzia uncatoides (Ferris & Klyver) (Homoptera: Psyllidae)		X		Hawai’i, Kaua’i, Lāna’i, Maui, Moloka’i, O’ahu			X				Bishop Museum 2002

	<i>Aptinothrips rufa</i> (Gmelin) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui	X						Zimmerman 1948a/seeds
	<i>Araecerus levipennis</i> Jordan (Coleoptera: Anthribidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands	X		X				Burns and Honkala 1990, Stein 1983b

	<i>Asterolecanium pustulans</i> (Cockerell) (Hemiptera: Asterolecaniidae)		X		Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Ceresium unicolor</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands					X	X	Stein 1983a

	<i>Chirothrips patruelis</i> Hood (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i	X		X				Gagné 1976
	<i>Coccus longulus</i> (Douglas) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948b

	<i>Coleotichus blackburniae</i> White (Hemiptera: Scutellaridae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands		X				Stein 1983a
	<i>Coptotermes formosanus</i> Shiraki (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae)		X		Hawai'i, O'ahu		X				Lai et al. 1983

	<i>Cryptophlebia illepida</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu	X		X				Burns and Honkala 1990, Stein 1983b
	<i>Curtomerus flavus</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Stein, 1983a
	<i>Cydia conspicua</i> (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X (E)			Maui, O'ahu	X		X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Cydia rufipennis</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978/pod and flower boring

	<i>Cydia walsinghamii</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Maui			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Darna pallivitta</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				Kishimoto 2006

	<i>Diachus auratus</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-------------

	<i>Dysmicoccus neobrevipes</i> Beardsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Maui			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Euwallacea fornicatus</i> (Eichhoff) (= <i>Xyleborus fornicatus</i> Eichhoff) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981

	<i>Geococcus coffeae</i> Green (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Haplothrips davisi</i> Bianchi (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Bianchi 1945
	<i>Heliothrips</i> <i>haemorrhoidalis</i> (Bouche) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948a

	<i>Hemiberlesia lataniae</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands			X				Zimmerman 1948b
--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-----------------

	<i>Hemiberlesia rapax</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Kaho'ola we, Maui, O'ahu, Lāna'i			X				Nakahara 1981, Stein 1983a
	<i>Hyles c. calida</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Hyles w. wilsoni</i> (Rothschild) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Hypasmocoma cryptogamiella</i> (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X		Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Hypasmocoma latiflua</i> Meyrich (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	X (E)			Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Hypasmocoma</i> n. sp. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Hypasmocoma palmifera</i> (Meyrich) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, O'ahu				X			Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Hypothenemus insularis</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)			X	O'ahu					X		Swezey 1954
	<i>Hypothenemus ruficeps</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X (E)			Maui					X		Swezey 1954
	<i>Icerya purchasi</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, O'ahu, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Iolania perkinsi</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Gagné 1976
	<i>Leialoha naniicola</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Macaria abydata</i> Guenee (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007

	<i>Nesodyne koeae</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Ni'ihau			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesodyne koeae- phyllodii</i> Muir (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesodyne pseudorubescens</i> Muir (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Nesodyne rubescens</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesodyne rubescens</i> <i>pele</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Nesophrosyne pluvialis</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Gagné 1976
	<i>Neurisothersis antennatus</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Neurisothersis carteri</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, O'ahu			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Neurisothersis multispinus</i> (Bagnall) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers

	<i>Neurisothisrips williamsi</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Oliarus acaciae</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Oliarus inconstans</i> Giffard (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Oliarus koae</i> Giffard (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Orthorhinus klugi</i> Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i					X	X	Stein 1983a

	<i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (Boheman) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Burns and Honkala 1990, Gagné 1976
	<i>Parandra puncticeps</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Pinnaspis strachani</i> (Cooley) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981

	<i>Plagithmysus aequalis</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus</i> <i>annectens</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus</i> <i>arachnipes</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus</i> <i>attenuatus</i> (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Plagithmysus claviger</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus concolor</i> <i>arachnipes</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus cristatus</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus debilis</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus finschi</i> (Harold) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Maui					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Plagithmysus fragilis</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus koae</i> Gressitt and Davis (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Maui					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus laticollis</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Maui					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus longipes</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Plagithmysus modestus</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Maui					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus nodifer</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X			Hawai'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus obscurus</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus pennatus</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Maui					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Plagithmysus pulverulentus</i> (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1972
	<i>Plagithmysus ultimus</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1972
	<i>Plagithmysus varians</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Proterhinus blackburni</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu					X	X	Gagné 1976
	<i>Proterninus deceptri</i> var. <i>major</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)			X	Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus desquamatus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976

	<i>Proterhinus dubiosus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus</i> <i>ferrugineus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976
	<i>Proterhinus laticollis</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus oscillans</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus</i> <i>punctipennis</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Maui			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Proterhinus validus</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Maui			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus vicinus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus vulcanus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Psallus sharpianus</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X (E)			Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Pseudococcus viburni</i> Signoset (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Stein 1983a

	<i>Pseudococcus swezeyi</i> Ehrhorn (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	X			Kaua'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981, Stein 1983a
	<i>Psylla uncatoides</i> (Ferris & Klyver) (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)		X		Hawai'i, O'ahu			X				Burns and Honkala 1990, Stein 1983b
	<i>Rhyncogonus blackburni</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			O'ahu					X	X	Swezey 1954
	<i>Saissetia oleae</i> (Olivier) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui			X				Nakahara 1981

	<i>Sarona adonias</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Scotorythra caryopis</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Scotorythra corticea</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Scotorythra</i> <i>metacrossa</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Scotorythra paludicola</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Burns and Honkala 1990
	<i>Scotorythra rara</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Siphanta acuta</i> (Walker) (Hemiptera: Flatidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> Kuoh & Kuoh (Homiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Bishop Museum 2002
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-----------------------

	<i>Stator limbatus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands	X		X				Burns and Honkala 1990, Stein 1983a
--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--

	<i>Stator pruininus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands	X		X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Taeniothrips frici</i> (Uzel) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui			X				Swezey 1954/sucking flowers

	<i>Taeniothrips ensis</i> (Morgan) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954/sucking flowers
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

	<i>Thrips tabaci</i> Lindeman (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands			X				Zimmerman 1948a/sucking flowers
	<i>Thyrocopa abusa</i> Walsingham (Lepidoptera: Cynodiidae)	X			O'ahu					X	X	Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Udara blackburni</i> (Tuely) (Lepidoptera: Lycaeriidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands				X		Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Uresiphita polygonalis</i> (Denis & Schiffermueller) (Lepidoptera: Pyrilidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X			Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Xyleborinus saxeseni</i> (Ratzeburg) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xyleborus affinis</i> Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xyleborus fornicatus</i> Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981

	<i>Xyleborus perforans</i> (Wollaston) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xyleborus spinulosus</i> Blandford (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xyleborus vulcanus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xylosandrus</i> <i>compactus</i> (Eichhoff) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i					X		Burns and Honkala 1990

	<i>Xylosandrus</i> <i>crassiusculus</i> (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X		Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xystrocera globosa</i> (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu					X		Gressitt and Davis 1972
<i>Cibotium</i> spp. (hapu'u)												
	<i>Coptotermes</i> <i>formosanus</i> Shiraki (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae)		X		Hawai'i, O'ahu		X					Lai et al. 1983

	<i>Ceroplastes rubens</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Darna pallivitta</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				Kishimoto 2006
	<i>Dryophthorus pusillus</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Dryophthoridae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1922/on decaying ferns
	<i>Iburnia ipomoeicola</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1922/oviposits in young frond stalks

<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Kallitaxila granulata</i> (Stål) (Hemiptera: Tropiduchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Yang et al. 2001
<i>C. menziesi</i>	<i>Nesapterus monticola</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae)			X	Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1922/in dead frond stalks
	<i>Nesopedronia cibotii</i> Beardsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu			X				Beardsley 1957, Nakahara 1981
	<i>Oodemas aenescens</i> Bohman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Lāna'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1922/in dead frond stalks
	<i>Oodemas purpureum</i> Zimmerman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1939b/ on dead fronds

	<i>Pentarthrum prolixum</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1922/in dead frond stalks
	<i>Proterhinus</i> <i>blackburni</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Proterhinus blackburni</i> var. <i>hystrix</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus epitretus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Lāna'i, Moloka'i, Maui			X				Swezey 1938/on stem of frond
	<i>Proterhinus ferrugineus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1938/on leaf stem
	<i>Proterhinus longulus</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1922/in dead frond stalks
	<i>Proterhinus setulosus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Proterhinus sharpi</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Maui							Swezey 1938
<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Pseudolus longulus</i> (Boh.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1922/ feed in dead frond stalks
	<i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> Kuoh & Kuoh (Homiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Bishop Museum 2002
	<i>Syagrius fulvitaris</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Davis 1952
<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.) Underw. (uluhe)												
	<i>Kallitaxila granulata</i> (Stål) (Hemiptera: Tropiduchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Yang et al. 2001
	<i>Nesopedronia dura</i> Beardsley (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Beardsley 1957, Nakahara 1981

	<i>Nesopedronia ensis</i> (Ferris) (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Beardsley 1957, Nakahara 1981
	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> (Kuoh & Kuoh) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		O'ahu, Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands							Heu and Kumashiro 1989, Jones et al. 2000, Johnson et al. 2001
<i>Diospyros sandwicensis</i> (A. DC.) Fosberg (lama)												

	<i>Aceria swezeyi</i> (Keifer) (Acari: Eriophyidae)		X		Hawai'i, O'ahu			X	X			HDOA 2007
	<i>Adoretus sinicus</i> (Burmeister) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Leeward islands		X					Culliney and Koebele 1999
	<i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> Bouché (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Elasmus polistis</i> Burks (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)		X		O'ahu							HDOA 2007/parasitoid
	<i>Fiorinia fiorinae</i> (Targioni-Tozzetti) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Hypocala deflorata</i> (Fabricius) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Hypocala velans</i> (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)		X		O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Lagocheirus undatus</i> (Voet) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu		X			X		HDOA 2007
	<i>Mylocherus</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		O'ahu		X					Culliney and Koebele 1999
	<i>Orthotylus diospyri</i> Polhemus (Hemiptera: Meridae)	X			Hawai'i		X					Polhemus 2002
	<i>Orthotylus</i> <i>diospyricola</i> Polhemus (Hemiptera: Meridae)	X			Moloka'i		X					Polhemus 2004

	<i>Orthotylus diospyrivorus</i> Polhemus (Hemiptera: Meridae)	X			Lānaʻi		X					Polhemus 2011
	<i>Orthotylus diospyroides</i> Polhemus (Hemiptera: Meridae)	X			Maui		X					Polhemus 2004
	<i>Pachysomoides stupidus</i> (Cresson) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)		X		Kauaʻi, Maui, Oʻahu							HDOA 2007/parasitoid
	<i>Parectopa mabaella</i> (Swezey) (Lepidoptera: Gracilariidae)		X		Oʻahu			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Saissetia miranda</i> (Cockerell and Parrott) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Scotorythra syngonopa</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)		X		O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Xylosandrus</i> <i>compactus</i> Eichoff (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu							HDOA 2007
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> (L.) Jacq. ('a'ali'i)												
	<i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> Bouché (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Coleotichus</i> <i>blackburniae</i> White	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i,			X				Davis 1953

	(Hemiptera: Scutelleridae)				Lānaʻi, Maui, Molokaʻi, Oʻahu							
	<i>Cryptophlebia illepida</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X			Hawaiʻi, Kauaʻi, Lānaʻi, Maui, Molokaʻi, Oʻahu			X				Stein 1983a
	<i>Nipaecoccus vastator</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawaiʻi, Oʻahu			X				Zimmerman 1948b
	Plagithmysus dodonaevorus Gressitt			X	Molokaʻi					X	X	Gressitt 1972

	<i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> (Targioni-Tozzetti) (Hemiptera:Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Udara blackburni</i> Teuly (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Bishop Museum 2002
	<i>Saissetia oleae</i> (Olivier) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Maui							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Scotorythra</i> spp.											Sweezey 1954

	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> Kuoh & Kuoh (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		O'ahu, Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Yang et al. 2000
	<i>Toxoptera aurantii</i> (Boyer de Fonscolombe) (Hemiptera: Aphididae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			Zimmerman 1948b
<i>Erythrina sandwicensis</i> O. Deg. (wiliwili)												

	<i>Asterolecanium pustulans</i> (Cockerell) (Hemiptera: Asterolecaniidae)				Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Clavaspis herculeana</i> (Doane and Hadden) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Corythucha gossypi</i> (Fabricius) (Hemiptera: Tingidae)		X		O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007, Miller and Nagamine 2005
	<i>Darna pallivitta</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				Kishimoto 2006

	<i>Ectomyelois certoniae</i> (Zeller) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)		X		O'ahu	X		X				Zimmerman 1958b
	<i>Empoasca</i> sp. (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X					X				
	<i>Eudocima fullonia</i> (Clerck) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Kessing and Mau 1993
	<i>Ferrisia virgata</i> (Cockerell) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							HDOA 2007, Nakahara 1981

	<i>Hemiberlesia lataniae</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Kallitaxila granulata</i> (Stal) (Hemiptera: Tropiduchidae)		X		O'ahu			X				Asche 2000, HDOA 2007
	<i>Lagocheirus undatus</i> (Voet) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu		X			X		Gressit and Davis 1972

	<i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i> (Green) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i							HDOA 2007
	<i>Mandera gamma</i> Dworakowska (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X					X	X			
	<i>Oligonychus perseae</i> Tuttle, Baker &Abbattei (Acari: Tetranychidae)		X									HDOA 2007
	<i>Phenacoccus gossypii</i> Townsend and Cockerell (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Pinnaspis strachani</i> (Cooley) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Pseudaulacaspis pentagona</i> (Targioni- Tozzetti) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X									HDOA 2007
	<i>Pseudococcus elisae</i> Borchsenius (syn. <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> Gimpel and Miller) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Mau and Kessing 2000

	<i>Pseudococcus obscurus</i> Essig (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Quadraslichus erythrinae</i> Kim (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Saissetia miranda</i> (Cockerell & Parrot) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Beardsley 1975

	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> (Kuoh & Kuoh) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Specularis impressithorax</i> (Pic) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)		X		Maui	X		X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Terastia subjectalis</i> Lederer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)		X		O'ahu			X				Swezey 1923
	<i>Tuckerella ornata</i> (Tucker) (Acari: Tuckerellidae)			X	O'ahu			X				Goff 1987

	<i>Xyleborus</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)									X	X	?
<i>Leptecophylla tameiameiae</i> Cham. & Schlecht. (pukeawe)												
	<i>Acanthococcus</i> <i>multispinus</i> (Mask.) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)											?
	<i>Duplaspidotus</i> <i>claviger</i> (Cockerell) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Pseudococcus nudus</i> Ferris (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Maui							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Thrips hawaiiensis</i> (Morgan) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X				X					HDOA 2007
	<i>Thrips imaginis</i> Bagnall (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)				Maui		X					Heu and Suh 2006
<i>Metrosideros polymorpha</i> Gaud. (‘ōhi‘a)												
	<i>Aptinothrips rufa</i> (Gmelin) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai’i, Maui	X		X				Zimmerman 1948a

	<i>Ascalapha odorata</i> Linnaeus (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948a
	<i>Baliothrips minutus</i> (Van Deventer) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu	X		X				Stein 1983b
	<i>Brentiscerus australis</i> (Bergroth) (Heteroptera: Rhyparochromidae)		X		Hawai'i, Moloka'i	X		X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Caconemobius varius</i> Gurney & Rentz (Orthoptera: Gryllidae)	X			Hawai'i		X					Howarth 1981

	<i>Carposina</i> n. sp. (Lepidoptera: Carposinidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Ceresium unicolor</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands					X	X	Burns and Honkala 1990

	<i>Ceroplastes rubens</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Kaua'i			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Chirothrips patruelis</i> Hood (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i	X		X				Gagné 1976
	<i>Chrysomphalus</i> <i>dictyospermi</i> (Morgan) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Coccus acutissimus</i> (Green) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Coccus hesperidum</i> Linnaeus (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Coccus longulus</i> (Douglas) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948b
	<i>Curtomerus flavus</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gruner 2004
	<i>Darna pallivitta</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				Kishimoto 2006/not observed feeding naturally

	<i>Deinocossonus nesiotes</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Kaua'i							Gruner 2004
	<i>Dorcadothrips cyperaceae</i> Bianchi (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i	X		X				Gagné 1976
	<i>Dromaeolus puncticollis</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae)	X			Hawai'i							Gruner 2004

	<i>Duplaspidotus claviger</i> (Cockerell) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Eccoptocera foetorivorans</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Eccoptocera</i> spp. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Elimaea punctifera</i> (Walker) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae)		X		Hawai'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948a

	<i>Epuraea ocularis</i> Fairmare (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X		Gruner 2004
	<i>Eucalymnatus</i> <i>tessellatus</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Eucymatoge</i> <i>monticolans</i> Butler (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Gallulacoccus tenorioi</i> Beardsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i			X				Beardsley 1971
	<i>Geococcus coffeae</i> Green (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Glyptonysius hylaeus</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Kaua'i	X		X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Glyptonysius</i> n.sp.1 (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Hawai'i	X		X				Gruner 2004

	<i>Greenidea formosana</i> (Maki) (Hemiptera: Aphididae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Haplothrips davis</i> Bianchi (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)		X		Hawai'i				X			Bianchi 1945
	<i>Haplothrips rosae</i> Bianchi (Thysanoptera: Plaeothripidae)		X		Hawai'i				X			Bianchi 1945

	<i>Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis</i> (Bouche) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu				X			Zimmerman 1948a
	<i>Hemiberlesia lataniae</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Zimmerman 1948b

	<i>Hemiberlesia rapax</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948b
	<i>Howardia biclavis</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948b

	<i>Hyalopeplus pellucidus</i> (Stal) (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Gruner 2004, Swezey 1954
	<i>Hyles c. calida</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)	X			Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Hyles w. wilsoni</i> (Rothschild) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Icerya purchasi</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Iolania perkinsi</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Gagné 1976

	<i>Isoneurothrips australis</i> Bagnall (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Kallitaxila granulata</i> (Stal) (Hemiptera: Tropiduchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Yang et al. 2001

	<i>Karnyothrips doliicornis</i> Bianchi (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i				X			Bianchi 1945
	<i>Kilifia acuminata</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981

	<i>Koanoa ensis</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954; Gruner 2004
	<i>Kuwayama gracilis</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1948b

	<i>Kuwayama minuta</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i			X				Gruner 2004, Zimmerman 1948b
	<i>Kuwayama</i> n. sp. (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Nishida et al. 1977
	<i>Kuwayama nigricapita</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Leialoha hawaiiensis</i> (Muir) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Leialoha kauaiensis</i> (Muir) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Leialoha lanaiensis</i> (Muir) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Lānaʻi			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Leialoha lehuae</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Lānaʻi, Oʻahu, Hawaiʻi, Kauaʻi, Maui			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Leialoha mauiensis</i> (Muir) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Maui			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Leialoha naniicola</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X E			Hawaiʻi, Kauaʻi, Oʻahu			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Leialoha oahuensis</i> (Muir) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Lānaʻi, Oʻahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Leialoha ohiae</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawaiʻi, Kauaʻi, Maui, Oʻahu			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Megopis reflexa</i> (Karsch) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Metrarga obscura</i> Blackburn (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Neseis fasciata</i> Usigner (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i	X		X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Neseis hiloensis</i> <i>interoculatus</i> Usigner (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Moloka'i	X		X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Nesophrosyne</i> <i>cuprescens</i> Osborn (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesophrosyne giffardi</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Gruner 2004

	<i>Nesophrosyne notatula</i> Osborn (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesophrosyne silvicola</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Lāna'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesophrosyne sinuata</i> Osborn (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nesosydne koea- phyllodii</i> Muir (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Stein 1983a
	<i>Nesothoe gulicki</i> (Muir) (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Lāna'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Nesothoe perkinsi</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	X (E)			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Neurisotherips</i> <i>antennatus</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Neurisotherips carteri</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, O'ahu				X			Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Neurisotherips</i> <i>multispinus</i> (Bagnall) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers

	<i>Neurisotherips</i> <i>williamsi</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Sakimura 1967/sucking flowers
	<i>Nysius blackburni</i> White (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Nysius coenosulus</i> Stal (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954
--	--	--------------	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	-------------

	<i>Nysius communis</i> Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nysius delectus</i> White (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Lāna'i, O'ahu, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Nysius nigriscutellatus</i> Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)				Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Nysius nemorivagus</i> White (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Kaua'i, Moloka'i	X		X				Gruner 2004

	<i>Oceanides gruneri</i> Polhemus (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Moloka'i	X		X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Oceanides montivagus</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands	X		X				Gruner 2004, Swezey 1954

	<i>Oceanides pteridicola</i> (White) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Oceanides vulcan</i> (White) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i	X		X				Gruner 2004, Swezey 1954
	<i>Ohiaococcus cryptus</i> Beardsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, O'ahu							Beardsley 1971, Nakahara 1981
	<i>Oodemas multiforme</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Hawai'i							Gruner 2004
	<i>Oodemas paludicola</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Moloka'i							Gruner 2004

	<i>Oliarus halemanu</i> Giffard (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X			Kaua'i							Gruner 2004
	<i>Oliarus inconstans</i> Giffard (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Oliarus inaequalis</i> Giffard (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X			Hawai'i							Gruner 2004
	<i>Oliarus kahavalu</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Moloka'i			X				Gruner 2004, Swezey 1954
	<i>Oliarus kanakanus</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1954

	<i>Oliarus polyphemus</i> Fennah (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Howarth 1981
	<i>Oliarus priola</i> Fennah (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X (E)			Maui			X				Howarth 1981
	<i>Oliarus similis</i> Giffard (Hemiptera: Cixiidae)	X			Moloka'i							Gruner 2004
	<i>Oodemus konanum</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976
	<i>Oodemus</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976

	<i>Ophiusa disjungens</i> (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Riotte 1991
	<i>Opuna sharpiansu</i> <i>luteus</i> (Kirkaldy) (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X			Kaua'i					X		Gruner 2004
	<i>Orthotylus kassandra</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X			Hawai'i					X		Gruner 2004
	<i>Orthotylus</i> n. sp. "metrosideri" (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X			Hawai'i					X		Gruner 2004

	<i>Orthotylus</i> n. sp. "metrosideroides" (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X			Moloka'i					X		Gruner 2004
	<i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976
	<i>Parasaissetia nigra</i> (Nietner) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Peridroma c.</i> <i>cinctipennis</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Philaenus spumarius</i> (Linnaeus) (Hemiptera: Cercopidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i			X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Philodoria basalis</i> Walsingham (Lepidoptera: Gracilariidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Philodoria splendida</i> Walsingham (Lepidoptera: Gracilariidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Phorocantha</i> <i>semipunctata</i> Fabricius (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X						X	X		Beardsley 1979a
	<i>Phytoliriomyza</i> <i>montana</i> Frick (Diptera: Agromyzidae)	X			Hawai'i							Gruner 2004
	<i>Plagithmysus</i> <i>abnormis</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus aestivus</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Moloka'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Plagithmysus bilineatus</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Adee and Conrad 1990, Burns and Honkala 1990, Papp et al. 1979
	<i>Plagithmysus concolor concolor</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus concolor munroi</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus lanaiensis</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Lāna'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Plagithmysus metrosideri</i> Gressitt & Davis (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Kaua'i					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus pulvillatus</i> Karsch (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Maui					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus solitarius</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969
	<i>Plagithmysus timberlakei</i> (Perkins) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			O'ahu					X	X	Gressitt and Davis 1969

	<i>Proterhinus affinis</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Stein 1983a
	<i>Proterhinus blackburni</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)				Hawai'i			X				Gagné 1976
	<i>Proterhinus blackburni</i> var. <i>bisignatus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus deceptor</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Lāna'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus deceptor</i> var. <i>major</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Proterhinus echidna</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus</i> <i>excrucians</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus innotabilis</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Lāna'i			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus similis</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976
	<i>Proterhinus tarsalis</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X	X	Gagné 1976

	<i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> (Targioni-Tozzetti) (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon</i> (Davidson) (Homoptera: Aphidae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui			X				Beardsley 1976

	<i>Remaudiereana nigriceps</i> (Dallas) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)		X		Hawai'i	X		X				Gruner 2004
	<i>Sarona adonias</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Miridae)	X (E)			Lāna'i, Maui, Hawai'i, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Schrankia</i> sp. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i		X					Howarth 1981
	<i>Scotorythra euryphaea</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Scotorythra hyparcha</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Scotorythra pachyspila</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu, Lāna'i			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Scotorythra rara</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Siphanta acuta</i> (Walker) (Hemiptera: Flatidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> (Kuoh & Huoh) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		O'ahu, Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Alyokhin et al. 2004, Gruner 2004, Johnson et al. 2001, Yang et al. 2000

	<i>Taeniothrips ensis</i> (Morgan) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Swezey 1954/sucking flowers
	<i>Taxoptera aurantii</i> (Boyer de Fonscolombe) Homoptera: Aphididae)		X		Hawai'i					X		Gruner 2004

	<i>Thaumtogryllus</i> sp. (Orthoptera: Gryllidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i		X					Howarth 1981
	<i>Thrips tabaci</i> Lindeman (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu, Leeward islands			X				Zimmerman 1948a/sucking flowers
	<i>Trioza hawaiiensis</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i			X				Nishida et al. 1977

	<i>Trioza iolani</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Kauaʻi, Maui, Oʻahu			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Trioza kauaiensis</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Kauaʻi			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Trioza lanaiensis</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Lānaʻi, Molokaʻi			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Trioza lehua</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Kauaʻi			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Trioza molokaiensis</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Molokaʻi			X				Gruner 2004, Swezey 1954
	<i>Trioza</i> n. sp. (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Hawaiʻi			X				Nishida et al.1977

	<i>Trioza ohiacola</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Gruner 2004, Swezey 1954
	<i>Trioza pullata</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	X (E)			Lāna'i			X				Swezey 1954
	<i>Tympanococcus</i> <i>tympanistus</i> (Ferris) (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i, Maui			X				Nakahara 1981
	<i>Xylosandrus</i> <i>crassiusculus</i> (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Samuelson 1981

	<i>Xyleborinus saxeseni</i> (Ratzeburg) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Burns and Honkala 1990
	<i>Xyleborus hiiaka</i> Samuelson (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Hawai'i					X	X	Gruner 2004
	<i>Xyleborus simillimus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	X			Hawai'i					X	X	Samuelson 1981
	<i>Xyletobius collingei</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Anobiidae)	X			Hawai'i					X	X	Gruner 2004

	<i>Xyletobius proteus</i> <i>proteus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Anobiidae)	X			Hawai'i					X	X	Gruner 2004
<i>Myoporum sandwicense</i> Gray (naio)												
	<i>Aleurotrachelus</i> <i>trachoides</i> (Back) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)		X									HDOA 2007
	<i>Aphis gossypii</i> (Hemiptera: Aphididae)		X		O'ahu, Kaua'i			X				Messing et al. 2007
	<i>Apotomorphinus</i> <i>cribratus</i> Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)		X		O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007

	<i>Aspidiotus destructor</i> Signoret (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Kessing and Mau 2007
	<i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> Bouché (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Clastoptera</i> <i>xanthocephala</i> Germar (Hemiptera: Cercopidae)		X		Maui, O'ahu							HDOA 2007

	<i>Coccus hesperidum</i> Linnaeus (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Fiorinia phantasma</i> Cockerell and Robinson (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Maui, O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011

	<i>Gynaikothrips ficorum</i> (Marchal) (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Haplothrips</i> sp. (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)		X									HDOA 2007
	<i>Insignorthezia insignis</i> (Browne) (Hemiptera: Ortheziidae)		X					X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Kallitaxila granulata</i> (Stal) (Hemiptera: Tropiduchidae)		X		O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007

	<i>Klambothrips myopori</i> Mound & Morris (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Pezothrips kallyanus</i> (Bagnall) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X					X				HDOA 2007/flower thrips; fruit
	<i>Phenacoccus gossypii</i> Townsend and Cockerell (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Phenacoccus longispinus</i> (Targioni-Tozzetti) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Phenacoccus parvus</i> Morrison (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		O'ahu			X	X			HDOA 2007
	<i>Phenacoccus solenopsis</i> Tinsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X					X	X			HDOA 2007
	<i>Proterhinus deceptor</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis</i> (Green) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Hawai'i			X	X			HDOA 2007
	<i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> Gimpel & Miller (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Scirothrips dorsalis</i> Hood (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		O'ahu							HDOA 2007

	<i>Stator pruininus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu	X		X				HDOA 2007, Swezey 1954
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson ex Zucc. (hala)												
	<i>Anatrachynlis</i> <i>incertulella</i> (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Swezey 1941a/flower feeding

	<i>Araecerus levipennis</i> Jordan (Coleoptera: Anthribidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu	X						Sherman and Tamishiro 1956
	<i>Aspidiotus destructor</i> Signoret (Hemiptera:Dactylopii dae)				Hawai'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Chrysomphalus</i> <i>aonidum</i> (L.) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Moloka'i, Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Krauss 1945, Zimmerman 1948

	<i>Chrysomphalus dictyospermi</i> (Morgan) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011
	<i>Chrysomphalus prosimus</i> Banks (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011, Zimmerman 1948
	<i>Coptotermes formosanus</i> Shiraki (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae)		X		O'ahu		X					Lai et al. 1983

	<i>Dysmicoccus neobrevipes</i> Beardsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011
	<i>Fiorinia phantasma</i> Cockerell and Robinson (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Maui, O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011, HDOA 2007

	<i>Heteropsylla cubana</i> Crawford (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Nakahara and Lai 1984
	<i>Hypsmocoma</i> <i>oxypetra</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterididae)	X			Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Meyrick 1935

	<i>Ischnaspis longirostris</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011, Zimmerman 1948b
	<i>Laminicoccus pandani</i> Cockerell (syn. <i>Pseudococcus giffardi</i> Ferris; <i>Tylococcus</i> <i>giffardi</i> Ehrhorn) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Beardsley 1966, Ehrhorn 1916, Fullaway 1923, Kraus 1945, Nakihara 1981

	<i>Macaria abydata</i> Guenee (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Oryctes rhinoceros</i> Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)		X		O'ahu		X		X	X		NAPPO 2014; HDOA 2014
	<i>Parlatoria proteus</i> (Curtis) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Pericyma cruegeri</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)		X		Kaua'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Pinnaspis buxi</i> (Bouche') (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Garcia 2011, Zimmerman 1948b
	<i>Pinnaspis</i> sp. Cockerell (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)			X	Maui			X				Krauss 1945

	<i>Pinnaspis strachani</i> (Cooley) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Lāna'i			X				Garcia 2011
	<i>Projectothrips</i> <i>trespinus</i> Moulton (syn. <i>Stulothrips</i> <i>trespinus</i> Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)			X	Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Moulton 1934, Sakimura and Kraus 1945/on flowers

	<i>Pyemotes boylei</i> Krczal (Acari: Pyemotidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007/insect parasite
	<i>Rhipiphorothrips pulchellus</i> Morgan (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X					X	X			HDOA 2007

	<i>Semiothisa infusata</i> (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)		X		Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Sybra alternans</i> Wiedemann (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)		X		Maui, O'ahu, Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, Kaua'i		X		X	X	X	Chen et al. 2001, Krauss 1945, Swezey 1931/on dead aerial root
	<i>Thrips hawaiiensis</i> (Morgan) (Thysanoptera:Thripid ae)	X			Kaua'i, Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Sakimura and Kraus 1945/on flowers

	<i>Thrips hawaiiensis</i> f. <i>imitator</i> Pr. (Thysanoptera:Thripidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Sakimura and Kraus 1945/on flowers
	<i>Thysanococcus</i> <i>pandani</i> Stickney (Hemiptera: Halimococcidae)		X		Maui			X				HDOA 2007, Kumashiro and Heu 1997
Scaevola spp. (naupaka)												

	<i>Amphicerus cornutus</i> (Pallas) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae)		X		Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu					X		HDOA 2007
	<i>Anchastus swezeyi</i> Van Zwaluenberg (Coleoptera: Elateridae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui							HDOA 2007/click beetle
<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	<i>Aphis spiraecola</i> Patch (Hemiptera: Aphididae)		X		Hawai'i			X				Messing et al. 2007
	<i>Brevipalpus obovatus</i> Donnadieu (Acari: Tarsonemidae)		X		Hawai'i			X				HDOA 2007, Goff 1987

	<i>Ceratina</i> sp. near <i>dentipes</i> Friese (Hymenoptera: Apidae)		X									HDOA 2007
	<i>Ceratina smaragdula</i> (Fabricius) (Hymenoptera: Apidae)		X									HDOA 2007
<i>Scaevola</i> <i>plumieri</i> ; <i>S.</i> <i>sericea</i>	<i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tephritidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X	X			Swezey 1936

	<i>Clastoptera xanthocephala</i> Germar (Hemiptera: Cercopidae)		X		Maui, O'ahu							HDOA 2007
	<i>Elixothrips brevisetis</i> (Bagnall) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, O'ahu							HDOA 2007
	<i>Graptostethus manillensis</i> (Stal) Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Ni'ihau, O'ahu							HDOA 2007

	<i>Hemiberlesia lataniae</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Hemiberlesia rapax</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Hercinothrips</i> <i>femoralis</i> (Reuter) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu							HDOA 2007

<i>Scaevola sericea</i>	<i>Hylaeus strenuus</i> (Cameron) (Hymenoptera: Colletidae)		X		O'ahu							HDOA 2007, Magnacca et al. 2011
<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	<i>Hysteroneura setariae</i> (Thomas) (Hemiptera: Aphididae)		X		Kaua'i			X				Messing et al. 2007
	<i>Icerya purchasi</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Hale 1970

<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	<i>Mehellus determinatus</i> (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)											?
	<i>Myzus ornatus</i> Laing (Hemiptera: Aphididae)				Hawai'i			X				Kraus 1945
	<i>Nyssius communis</i> Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Maui		X					Beardsley 1977
	<i>Nyssius rubescens</i> White (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Maui, Leeward islands		X					Beardsley 1977
<i>Scaevola frutescens</i>	<i>Parasaissetia nigra</i> (Nietner) (Homoptera: Coccoidae)			X				X				Ben-Dov 1978

	<i>Polyphagotarsonemus latus</i> (Banks) (Acari: Tarsonemidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							HDOA 2007
	<i>Proterhinus adelus</i> var. <i>chrysadelus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981, Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus basalis</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Proterhinus blackburni</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Kaua'i, Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Lāna'i, Kaho'ola we, Ni'ihau			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus blackburni</i> var. <i>hystrix</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Proterhinus deceptor</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938

	<i>Proterhinus maculifer</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			Kaua'i			X				Swezey 1938/dead twig
	<i>Proterhinus obscurus</i> var. <i>perobscurus</i> Perkins (Coleoptera: Belidae)	X			O'ahu			X				Swezey 1938
	<i>Pulvinaria psidii</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> (Kuoh & Kuoh) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		O'ahu, Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, Leeward islands		X					Jones et al. 2000
--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	-------------------

<i>Scaevola sericea</i>	<i>Stator pruininus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Stein 1983b
	<i>Thrips hawaiiensis</i> (Morgan) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)		X									HDOA 2007
	<i>Thyanta custator</i> <i>accerra</i> McAtee (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae)		X		Hawai'i, O'ahu							HDOA 2007

	<i>Toxoptera aurantii</i> (Boyer de Fonscolombe) (Hemiptera: Aphididae)		X		Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Kraus 1945, Timberlake 1924
	<i>Udea litorea</i> Butler (Lepidoptera: Cramidae)	X			Maui							Howarth and Preston 2002
	<i>Vanduzee segmentata</i> (Fowler) (Hemiptera: Membracidae)		X									HDOA 2007
<i>Sophora chrysophylla</i> (Salisb.) Seem. (māmane, mamani)												
	<i>Adoretus sinicus</i> Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)		X					X				Habeck 1964

	<i>Amorbia emigratella</i> Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)		X		Kaua'i, Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Lāna'i			X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> Bouché (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Chlorococcus chloris</i> (Beardsley) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui							Beardsley 1971, Nakahara 1981
	<i>Coccus hesperidum</i> Linnaeus (Hemiptera: Coccidae)		X		Maui, O'ahu			X				Nakahara 1981

	<i>Cydia latifemoris</i> (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X			Maui, Hawai'i	X		X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Cydia montana</i> (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X			Hawai'i	X						Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Cydia plicata</i> (Walsingham) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X			Maui, Hawai'i	X		X				Zimmerman 1978
	<i>Cydia</i> sp. Hübner (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i			X				Zimmerman 1978

	<i>Hemiberlesia rapax</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Icerya purchasi</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Hale 1970
	<i>Phenacoccus gossypii</i> Townsend and Cockerell (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Plagithmysus blackburni</i> Sharp. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X		Swezey 1932
	<i>Plagithmysus darwinianus</i> Sharp. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	X (E)			Hawai'i					X		Swezey 1932
	<i>Planchonia stentae</i> (Brain) (Hemiptera: Asterolecaniidae)											HDOA 2007
	<i>Uresiphita polygonalis</i> (Denis & Schifferermueller) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Conant 1975

<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (<i>V. calycinum</i> Sm., <i>V. dentatum</i> Sm., <i>V. reticulatum</i> Sm.) (‘ōhelo)											
	<i>Amorbia emigratella</i> Busck. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)		X		Hawai‘i, Kaua‘i, Lāna‘i, Maui, Moloka‘i, O‘ahu			X			Zee et al. 2010
	<i>Aphis gossypii</i> Glover (Hemiptera:Aphididae)		X		Hawai‘i, Kaua‘i, Lāna‘i, Maui, Moloka‘i, O‘ahu			X			APHIS 2007b; Beardsley 1979b
	<i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> Bouché (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai‘i, Maui, O‘ahu						Nakahara 1981

	<i>Bactrocera dorsalis</i> (Hendel) (Diptera: Tephritidae)		X		Hawai'i		X					Follet and Zee 2011, Maehler 1951
	<i>Bryobia praetiosa</i> Koch (Acarina:Tetranychida e)				O'ahu			X				APHIS 2007b
	<i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Wiedemann) (Diptera:Tephritidae)							X				APHIS 2007b
	<i>Ceroplastes sinensis</i> (Linneo) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)							X	X			APHIS 2007b

	<i>Coccus hesperidum</i> Linneo (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				HDOA 2007
	<i>Diaspidiotus</i> <i>perniciosus</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera:Diaspidida e)		X					X	X			APHIS 2007b

	<i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Pergande) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				APHIS 2007b
	<i>Helicoverpa zea</i> (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)				Hawai'i, Kaho'ola we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				APHIS 2007b

	<i>Hemiberlesia rapax</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Dactylopiidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Homalodisca</i> <i>vitripennis</i> (Germar) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X						X			GISD 2010a
	<i>Icerya purchasi</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS 2007b

	<i>Myzus persicae</i> (Sulzer) (Hemiptera: Aphididae)				Hawai'i, Kaho'ola- we, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Nyssius</i> <i>communis</i> Usinger (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Maui		X					Beardsley 1977
	<i>Nyssius rubescens</i> White (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	X			Maui, Leeward islands		X					Beardsley 1977

	<i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Pseudaulacaspis pentagona</i> (Targioni- Tozzetti) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)						X	X	X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Pseudococcus nudus</i> Ferris (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)				Hawai'i, Maui							Nakahara 1981

	<i>Pseudococcus viburni</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera:Pseudococ cidae)						X		X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Saissetia oleae</i> (Olivier) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)				Hawai'i, Maui							Nakahara 1981
	<i>Sophonia rufofascia</i> (Kuoh & Kuoh) (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)		X		O'ahu, Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Johnson et al. 2001, Yang et al. 2000

	<i>Tarsonemus latus</i> (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae)							X	X			APHIS 2007b
	<i>Tetranychus urticae</i> (Koch) (Acarina: Tetranychidae)				Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu							APHIS 2007b
	<i>Toxoptera aurantii</i> (Boyer de Fonscolombe) (Hemiptera: Aphididae)				Kaua'i			X				Kraus 1945

	<i>Trialeurodes</i> <i>vaporariorum</i> (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)				Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Kaho'ola we, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				APHIS 2007b
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	-------------

^a E = endemic to Hawai'i

Table 5–2—Pathogens and saprotrophs reported on 13 host species in Hawai‘i

Host	Pathogen /saprotroph	Native			Island(s)	Location on host						Reference source/notes
		Yes	No	Unknown		Feeder roots	Roots	Foliage/other	Bark/cambium	Sapwood	Heartwood	
Acacia koa Gray (koa)												
	Aleurobotrys botryosus (Burt) Boidin, Lanq. & Gilles (Russulales: Stereaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	Aleurocystis magnispora (Burt) P.A. Lemke (Russulales: Stereaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	Amaurodon viridis (Alb. & Schwein.) J. Schröt. (= Tomentella chlorina (Massee) G. Cunn.) (Thelephorales: Thelephoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	Amethecium chrysocreas (Berk. &			X	Hawai'i,					X	X	Gilbertson et al.

	M.A. Curtis) Sheng H. Wu (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)				Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							2002/white rot
	<i>Antrodia gossypina</i> (Speg.) Ryvarden (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Moloka'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Antrodia malicola</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Donk (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Antrodia sinuosa</i> (Fr.) P. Karst. (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Vahl) P. Kummer (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Laemmlen and Bega 1974, Raabe and Trujillo 1963

	<i>Armillaria</i> aff. <i>ostoyae</i> (Romagn.) Herink (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Vahl.) P. Kummer (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Bega 1979, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Armillaria sinapina</i> Bérubé & Dessur. (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Kaua'i		X					Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Athelia epiphylla</i> Pers. (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Auricularia cornea</i> (Ehrenb.) Fr. (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Auricularia polytricha</i> (Mont.) Sacc. (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Auricularia tenuis</i> (Lev.) Farl.			X	Kaua'i,					X	X	Gilbertson et al.

	(Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)				O'ahu							2002/white rot
	<i>Basidiodendron caesiocinerea</i> (Bres.) Luck-Allen (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Basidiodendron eyrei</i> (Wakef.) Luck- Allen (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Basidioradulum crustosum</i> (Pers.) Zmitr., Malysheva & Spirin (= <i>Hyphodontia crustosa</i> (Pers.) J. Erikss.) (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Beltraniella portoricensis</i> (F. Stevens) Piroz. & S.D. Patil (Xylariales: Hyponectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				APHIS, n.d.

	<i>Bipolaris australiensis</i> (M. B. Ellis) Tsuda & Ueyama (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu							APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Biscogniauxia capnodes</i> (Berk.) Y.-M. Ju & J.D. Rogers (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Moloka'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu				X	X		Ju et al. 1998
	<i>Biscogniauxia capnodes</i> (Berk.) Y.-M. Ju & J.D. Rogers var. <i>rumpens</i> (Cooke) Y.-M. Ju & J.D. Rogers (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	Kaua'i				X			Ju et al. 1998

	<i>Biscogniauxia uniapiculata</i> (Penz. & Sacc.) Whalley & Laessoe (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	O'ahu					X			Ju et al. 1998
	<i>Botryobasidium botryosum</i> (Bres.) J. Erikss. (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Maui					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Botryobasidium candicans</i> J. Erikss. (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Botryohypochnus isabellinus</i> (Fr.) J. Erikss. (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Byssomerulius corium</i> (Pers.) Parmasto (= <i>Meruliopsis corium</i> (Pers.) Ginns (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Kaua'i, O'ahu					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Callistosporium luteoolivaceum</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Singer (Agaricales: Tricholomataceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilberstson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Calonectria ilicicola</i> Boedjin & Reitsma (= <i>Calonectria crotalariae</i> (Loos) Bell & Sobers) (anamorph = <i>Cylindrocladium parasiticum</i> Crous, Wingfield & Alfenas) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	O'ahu		X		X				Aragaki et al. 1972, Crous 2002, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Calonectria indusiata</i> (Seaver) Crous (= <i>Calonectria theae</i> Loos) (anamorph = <i>Cylindrocladium theae</i> Petch) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	O'ahu	X		X					Crous 2002, Nishijima and Aragaki 1975

	<i>Calonectria insularis</i> C.L. Schoch & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X		X				APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Calonectria pauciramosa</i> C.L. Schoch & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Campanella eberhardtii</i> (Pat.) Singer (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> Ellis and Halst. (Microascales: Ceratocystidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu		X		X			APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Ceriporia purpurea</i> (Fr.) Donk (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Ceriporia reticulata</i> (Hoffm.) Domanski (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Ceriporiopsis subrufa</i> (Ell. & Dearn.) Ginns (Polyporales: Phanaerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Cerrina unicolor</i> (Bull.) Murrill (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Chaetoporellus latitans</i> (Bourdot & Galzin) Bondartzev & Singer (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Coltricia cinnamomea</i> (Jacq.) Murrill (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Coniophora kauaiensis</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Boletales: Coniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997a, Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Coprinellus micaceus</i> (Bull.) Vilgalys, Hopple & Jacq. Johnson (= <i>Coprinus micaceus</i> (Bull.) Fr.) (Agaricales: Agaricaceae)			X	Kaua'i								Gilbertson et al. 2002

	<i>Crepidotus stromaticus</i> (Cooke & Massee) Sacc. (Agaricales: Inocybaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Cylindrocladium</i> Morgan sp. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Cyphellopsis anomala</i> (Pers.) Donk (Agaricales: Niaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Cyptotrama asprata</i> (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Cystostereum murrayi</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Pouzar (Thelephorales: Thelephoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Dacryopinax spathularia</i> (Schwein.) G.W. Martin (Dacrymycetales: Dacrymycetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Dichostereum pallescens</i> (Schwein.) Boidin & Lanq. (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Diplodia subpilosa</i> Ellis & Everh. (Incertae sedis: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i				X			Farr and Rossman, n.d.
	<i>Earliella scabrosa</i> (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Endoraecium acaciae</i> Hodges & Gardner (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X	X			Hodges and Gardner 1984

	<i>Endoraecium angustiphyllodium</i> (D.E. Gardner) M. Scholler & Aime (= <i>Atelocauda angustiphylloda</i> D.E. Gardner) (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	X			Hawai'i			X	X			Gardner 1991
	<i>Endoraecium digitatum</i> (G. Winter) M. Scholler & Aime (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)			X	Moloka'i, Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X	X			Hodges and Gardner 1984, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Endoraecium ense</i> Hodges & Gardner (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	X			O'ahu			X	X			Hodges and Gardner 1984
	<i>Endoraecium koae</i> (Arthur) M. Scholler & Aime (= <i>Atelocauda koae</i> (Arth.) Cumm. & Y. Hiratsuka) (= <i>Racospermyces koae</i> (Arthur) J. Walker) (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Gardner 1994, Raabe et al. 1981, Scholler and Aime 2006, Stevens 1925, Walker 2001

	<i>Endoraecium phylliodorum</i> (Berk. & Broome) Berndt (= <i>Atelocauda digitata</i> (G. Winter) Cummins & Y. Hirats.) (= <i>Racospermyces digitatus</i> (G. Winter) J. Walker) (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	X			Hawai'i, O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Gardner 1994, Walker 2001
	<i>Epithele hydroides</i> Burt (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Exidiopsis molybdea</i> (McGuire) Ervin (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Exosporium</i> Link sp. (Incertae ordinis: Incertae familiae)			X								Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Fomes fasciculatus</i> (Pat.) Sacc. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	Burt 1923, Raabe et al. 1981/on dead wood
	<i>Fomes fullageri</i> (Berk.) Cooke (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X			X					Burt 1923, Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Fusarium dimerum</i> Penz. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X			X									Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Fusarium graminearum</i> Schwabe) (syn. <i>Gibberella zeae</i> (Schwein.:Fr.) Petch) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X								APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> (Schlecht.) emend. Syd. & Hans. f. sp. <i>koae</i> D.E. Gardner (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	X			Hawai'i	X	X				X					Gardner 1980
	<i>Fuscoporia senex</i> (Nees & Mont.) Ghobad-Nejhad (= <i>Phellinus senex</i> (Nees & Montagne) Imazeki) (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu									X		Burt 1923, Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Fuscoporia wahlbergii</i> (Fr.) T. Wagner & M. Fisch. (= <i>Phellinus wahlbergii</i> (Fr.) D.A. Reid) (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Galerina nana</i> (Petri) Kühner (Agaricales: Strophariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Ganoderma australe</i> (Fr.) Pat. (= <i>Fomes australis</i> (Fr.) Cooke) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot; living trees
	<i>Ganoderma</i> sp. P. Karst (Polyporales: Ganodermataceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Bega 1979
	<i>Gloeocoryneum hawaiiense</i> Sutton & Hodges (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	X			Kaua'i, Maui				X				Sutton and Hodges 1983

	<i>Gloeocystidiellum clavuligerum</i> (Hohn. & Litsch.) Nakasone (Russulales: Stereaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Gloeocystidiellum porosum</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Donk (Russulales: Stereaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Gymnopilus subpruinus</i> (Murrill) Desjardin, Halling & Hemmes (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Gyrodontium versicolor</i> (Berk & Broome) Maas Geest. (Boletales: Coniophoraceae)			X	Kaua'i, Lāna'i						X	X	Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997a/brown rot; living trees
	<i>Haplotrichum curtisii</i> (Berk.) Hol.-Jech. (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Heterochaete shearii</i> (Burt) Burt (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hohenbuehelia atrocoerulea</i> var. <i>grisea</i> (Peck) Thorn & G.L. Barron (= <i>Hohenbuehelia grisea</i> (Peck) Singer) (Agaricales: Pleurotaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Humicola brevis</i> (J.C. Gilman & E.V. Abbott) J.C. Gilman (Sordariales: Chaetomiaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Hyphoderma argillaceum</i> (Bres.) Donk (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma pallidum</i> (Bres.) Donk (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hyphoderma praetermissum</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. & Strid (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma puberum</i> (Fr.) Wallr. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma sambuci</i> (Pers.) Jülich (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma setigerum</i> (Fr.) Donk (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma vulcanense</i> Gilb. & Adask. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hyphodontia alutaria</i> (Burt) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia arguta</i> (Fr.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia breviseta</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia granulosa</i> (Pers.:Fr.) Ginns & Lefebvre (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia nespori</i> (Bres.) J. Erikss. & Hjortstam (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hyphodontia pallidula</i> (Bres.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia pruni</i> (Lasch) J. Erikss. & Hjortstam (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hypochnicium lundellii</i> (Bourdot) J. Erikss. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hypochnicium sphaerosporum</i> (Höhn & Litsch.) J. Erikss. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hypoxylon annulatum</i> (Schwein.) Mont. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X			Stevens 1925

	<i>Irpex griseo-fuscescens</i> (Reichardt) D.A. Reid (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Korthalsella complanata</i> (v. Tiegh.) Engl. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu				X			Raabe et al. 1981, Wagner et al. 1999
	<i>Korthalsella remyana</i> V. Tiegh. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Lāna'i				X			Wagner et al. 1999

	<i>Laetiporus sulphureus</i> (Bull.: Fr.) Bond. et Sing. (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	Bega 1979, Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Leveillula taurica</i> (Lév.) G. Arnaud (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Lophodermium acacicolum</i> Tehon (Rhytismatales: Rhytismataceae)			X	O'ahu			X				Spaulding 1961
	<i>Lophodermium intermissum</i> Starbäck (Rhytismatales: Rhytismataceae)			X	Maui, O'ahu							Stevens 1925

	<i>Loweporus tephroporus</i> (Mont.) Ryvarden (= <i>Perenniporia tephropora</i> (Mont.) Ryvarden) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Meliola bidentata</i> Cooke (Meliales: Melioaceae)	X						X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Meliola koae</i> F. Stevens (Meliales: Melioaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X					Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Melodogyne incognita</i> (Kofoid and White) Chitwood (Tylenchina: Meloidogynidae)			X		X							Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Meruliporia incrassata</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Murrill (= <i>Serpula incrassata</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Donk) (Boletales: Serpulaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Microsebacina fugacissima</i> (Bourdot & Galzin) P. Roberts (= <i>Exidiopsis fugacissima</i> (Bourdot & Galzin) Sacc. & Trotter) (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Mycena adscendens</i> (Lasch) Maas Geest. (Agaricales: Mycenaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Mycoenterolobium platysporum</i> Goos (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)			X	Kaua'i					X			Goos and Uecker 1992/on dead bark
	<i>Mycosphaerella koae</i> Petrak (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	X			Hawai'i			X					Farr and Rossman, n.d.

	<i>Nigroporus vinosus</i> (Berk.) Murrill (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Nummularia guaranitica</i> Speg. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	Maui, O'ahu					X	X		Stevens 1925
	<i>Papulaspora</i> Preuss sp. (Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Peniophora albobadia</i> (Schwein.) Boidin (= <i>Dendrophora albobadia</i> (Schwein.) Chamuris) (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Peniophora cinerea</i> (Pers.) Cooke (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Peniophora versiformis</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Bourdot & Galzin (= <i>Dendrophora versiformis</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Chamuris) (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Periconiella angusiana</i> M.B. Ellis (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Pestalospaeria varia</i> Nag Raj (anamorph = <i>Pestalotiopsis besseyi</i> (Guba) Nag Raj) (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)			X	O'ahu			X					Nag Raj 1985/seed pods
	<i>Pestalotia stevensonii</i> Peck (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)			X	Hawai'i			X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Pestalotiopsis neglecta</i> (Thüm.) Steyaert (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Peziza ampliata</i> Pers. (Pezizales: Pezizaceae)			X	Kaua'i			X				Wong and Korf 2009
	<i>Phaeolus schweinitzii</i> (Fr.) Pat. (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui		X					Bega 1979, Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Phanerochaete arizonica</i> Burds. & Gilb. (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phanerochaete australis</i> Jülich (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Phanerochaete avellanea</i> (Bres.) J. Erikss. & Hjortstam (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phanerochaete mauiensis</i> Gilb. & Adask. (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phanerochaete sordida</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phellinus fastuosus</i> (Lév.) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Phellinus gilvus</i> (Schwein.) Pat. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phellinus grenadensis</i> (Murrill) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot; living trees
	<i>Phellinus kawakamii</i> Larsen, Lombard & Hodges (= <i>Fulvifomes kawakamii</i> (M.J. Larsen, Lombard & Hodges) T. Wagner & M. Fisch. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu							X	Larsen et al. 1985/white rot; living trees

	<i>Phlebia acanthocystis</i> Gilb. & Nakasone (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phlebiella tulasnelloidea</i> (Höhn. & Litsch.) Ginns & M.N.L. Lefebvre (Polyporales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phlebiopsis flavido-alba</i> (Cooke) Hjortstam (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phlebiopsis peniophoroides</i> Gilb. & Adask. (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu	X							Kliejunas and Ko 1976a
	<i>Phytophthora meadii</i> McRae (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X	O'ahu			X	X				APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Piloderma byssinum</i> (P. Karst.) Jülich var. <i>byssinum</i> (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Moloka'i					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Pleurotus cystidiosus</i> O.K. Miller (Agaricales: Pleurotaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot; living trees
	<i>Pleurotus djamor</i> (Fr.) Boedijn (Agaricales: Pleurotaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Pleurotus ostreatus</i> (Jacq. : Fr.) Quél.) (Agaricales: Pleurotaceae)			X						X			Bega 1979, Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot; living trees

	<i>Postia stiptica</i> (Pers.) Jülich (= <i>Oligoporus stipticus</i> (Pers.) Gilv. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Psathyrella fuscifolia</i> (Pech) A.H. Sm. (Agaricales: Psathyrellaceae)			X	Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Psathyrella piluliformis</i> (Bull.) P.D. Orton (= <i>Psathyrella hydrophila</i> (Bull.) Maire) (Agaricales: Psathyrellaceae)			X	Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Pycnoporus sanguineus</i> (L.) Murrill (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Pythium</i> Pringsh. sp. (Peronosporales: Pythiaceae)			X		X							Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Ravenelia spegazziniana</i> J.C. Lindq. (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Resinicium bicolor</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Parmasto (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Rhodocollybia laulaha</i> Desjardin, Halling & Hemmes (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Rigidoporus microporus</i> (Sw.) Overeem (Polyporales: Meripilaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Rigidoporus vinctus</i> (Berk.) Ryvarden (Polyporales: Meripilaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/ white rot
	<i>Schizophyllum commune</i> Fries (Agaricales: Schizophyllaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X		Raabe et al. 1981/white rot; saprotroph
	<i>Schizopora flavipora</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis ex Cooke) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Schizopora paradoxa</i> (Schrad.) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Scopuloides rimosa</i> (Cooke) Jülich (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Scytinostroma galactinum</i> (Fr.) Donk (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui					X	X	Gilbertson and Adaskaveg 1993; Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Scytinostroma portentosum</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Donk (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Serpula himantioides</i> (Fr.) P. Karst. (Gloeophyllales: Gloeophyllaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997a, Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot

	<i>Skeletocutis lilacina</i> A. David & Jean Keller (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Sporotrichum laxum</i> Nees (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al.1981
	<i>Stachybotrys atra</i> Corda (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981/litter
	<i>Steccherinum rawakense</i> (Pers.) Banker (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Stereum hirsutum</i> (Willd.) Pers. (Russulales: Stereaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Stilbonectria lateritia</i> P. Karst. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X									Farr and Rossman, n.d.

	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X	X	X	X			APHIS, n.d.
	<i>Thyridaria koae</i> Petrak (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	X			O'ahu			X				Petrak 1952/on dead branches
	<i>Trametes hirsuta</i> (Wulfen) Lloyd (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Trametes versicolor</i> (L.) Lloyd (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Trechispora mollusca</i> (Pers.) Liberta (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Moloka'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Tremella foliacea</i> Pers. (Tremellales: Tremellaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Tremella fuciformis</i> Berk. (Tremellales: Tremellaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Tremella mesenterica</i> Retz. (Tremellales: Tremellaceae)				Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Triscelophorus monosporus</i> Ingold (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981/leaf litter
	<i>Tuberculina maxima</i> Rostr. (Helicobasidiales: Helicobasidiaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981/on shoots infected by <i>Uromyces koae</i>
	<i>Tubulicium vermiferum</i> (Bourdot) Oberw. ex Jülich (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Tubulicrinis accedens</i> (Bourdot & Galzin) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Tubulicrinis calothrix</i> (Pat.) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Vesiculomyces epitheloides</i> Boidin, Lanq. & Gilles (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Xenasma tulasnelloideum</i> (Höhn. & Litsch.) Donk (= <i>Corticium tulasnelloideum</i> Höhn. & Litsch.) (Polyporales: Xenasmataceae)			X						X		Farr and Rossman , n.d.
	<i>Xylaria rhopaloides</i> (Kunze) Monte. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X		Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
<i>Cibotium</i> spp. (hapu'u)												
<i>C. chamissoi</i> , <i>C. glaucum</i>	<i>Athelia cibotii</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)			X	Hawai'i			X				Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b/white rot, on petioles
<i>C. chamissoi</i> , <i>C. glaucum</i>	<i>Athelia pyriformis</i> (M.P. Chris.) Julich (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)			X	Hawai'i			X				Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b/white rot
	<i>Botryobasidium ampullatum</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i			X				Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b/on petioles

<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Bourdotia kipukaensis</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b, Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Coronicium thymicola</i> (Bourdot & Galzin) Jülich (Agaricales: Pterulaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Epithele hydroides</i> Burt (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X		Burt 1923, Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b/dead stem
<i>C. glaucum</i>	<i>Fibulomyces mutabilis</i> (Bres.) Jülich (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)			X	Hawai'i								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
<i>C. glaucum</i>	<i>Helicogloea lagerheimii</i> Pat. (Atractiellales: Phleogenaceae)			X	Hawai'i								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Helminthosporium cibotii</i> F. Stevens and Weedon (Pleosporales: Massarinaceae)			X	O'ahu			X					Stevens 1925

<i>C. glaucum</i>	<i>Heterochaete verruculosa</i> (Möll.) Bodman (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Hobsonia gigaspora</i> Berk. (Atractiellales: Incertae familiae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b/saprobic
<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Hymenochaete tomentelloidea</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Hyphoderma nudicephalum</i> Gilb. & M. Blackw. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Hyphodontia alutaria</i> (Burt) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Hypochnicium punctulatum</i> (Cooke) J. Erikss. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b

	<i>Lachnella gleicheniae</i> (E. K. Cash) Seaver (Agaricales: Niaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Phyllachora cibotii</i> Hodges (Phyllachorales: Phyllachoraceae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Hodges 1981
	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X	Hawai'i	X	X					Kliejunas and Ko 1976a, 1976b
	<i>Resinicium bicolor</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Parmasto (Hymenochaetales: Rickenellaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Schizopora flavipora</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis ex Cooke) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Scytinostroma hemidichophyticum</i> Pouzar (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b

<i>C. mensiesii</i>	<i>Sphaerulina cibotii</i> F. Stevens and Guba (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i			X					Stevens 1925
	<i>Trechispora farinacea</i> (Pers.) Liberta (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)			X	Hawai'i								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Tubulicium dussii</i> (Pat.) Oberw. ex Jülich (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Vararia microhyphidia</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b
	<i>Vararia</i> P. Karst. sp. (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu								Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b

	<i>Xenasma tulasnelloideum</i> (Höhn. & Litsch.) Donk (= <i>Phlebiella tulasnelloidea</i> (Höhn. & Litsch.) Oberw.) (Polyporales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i							Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997b/saprobic
<i>C. mensiesii</i>	<i>Yoshinagella polymorpha</i> Lyon ex F. Stevens (Dothideales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925
<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Yoshinagella polymorpha</i> var. <i>pauciseta</i> F. Stevens (Dothideales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Maui			X				Stevens 1925
<i>C. chamissoi</i>	<i>Yoshinagella nuda</i> F. Stevens (Dothideales: Incertae familiae)			X	O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925
<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.) Underw. (uluhe)												
	<i>Dasyscyphus ulei</i> (G. Winter) Sacc. (Helotiales: Hyaloscyphaceae)			X								Raabe et al. 2009

	<i>Helminthosporium gleicheniae</i> F. Stevens & Glick (Pleosporales: Massarinaceae)			X	O'ahu			X					Raabe et al. 2009
<i>Dicranopteris</i> sp.	<i>Helotium cremeum</i> E.K. Cash (Helotiales: Helotiaceae)			X	Maui, O'ahu								Raabe et al. 2009
<i>Dicranopteris</i> sp.	<i>Lachnum gleicheniae</i> E.K. Cash (Helotiales: Hyaloscyphaceae)			X									Raabe et al. 2009
<i>Dicranopteris</i> sp.	<i>Leptothyrium gleicheniae</i> F. Stevens & P.A. Young (Incertae sedis)			X									Raabe et al. 2009
	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X		X							Kliejunas and Ko 1976a, Raabe et al. 2009
<i>Diospyros sandwicensis</i> (A. DC.) Fosberg (lama)													
	<i>Asterina aspidii</i> (Henn.) Theiss. (Microthyriales: Microthyriaceae)			X	O'ahu			X					Stevens 1925/sooty mold

	<i>Asterinella mabae</i> Stev. & Ryan (Microthyriales: Microthyriaceae)			X	O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925/sooty mold
	<i>Beltraniella portoricensis</i> (F. Stevens) Piroz. & S.D. Patil (Xylariales: Hyponectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Echidnodella mabae</i> F. Stevens & R.W. Ryan (Capnodiales: Asterinaceae)			X	O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925/sooty mold
	<i>Korthalsella cylindrica</i> (v. Tiegh.) Engl. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'olawe, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			Wagner et al. 1999
	<i>Korthalsella remyana</i> v. Tiegh. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'olawe, Lāna'i,			X	X			Wagner et al. 1999

				Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu								
	<i>Meliola</i> Fr. sp. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)		X	O'ahu			X					Stevens 1925
	<i>Neofusicoccum parvum</i> (Pennycook & Samuels) Crous, Slippers & A.J.L. Phillips (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)		X					X				APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Phellinus grenadensis</i> (Murrill) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)		X	Hawai'i, O'ahu					X	X		APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne (Tylenchida: Pratylenchidae)		X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui,		X	X					APHIS [N.d.]

					Molokaʻi, Oʻahu								
	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae)			X	Hawaiʻi, Kauaʻi, Lānaʻi, Maui, Molokaʻi, Oʻahu	X	X	X	X				APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> Reinke & Berthold (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawaiʻi, Kauaʻi, Lānaʻi, Maui, Molokaʻi, Oʻahu			X	X				APHIS [N.d.]
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> (L.) Jacq. ('aʻaliʻi)													

	<i>Calonectria pauciramosa</i> C.L. Schoch & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Campanella cucullata</i> (Jungh.) Lloyd (= <i>Campanella junghuhnii</i> (Mont.) Singer) (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)			X	O'ahu					X	X	Anonymous 1960, Gilbertson et al. 2002, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Hyphoderma sphaeropedunculatum</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Hyphodontia alutaria</i> (Burt) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002

	<i>Hyphodontia breviseta</i> (= <i>Grandinia breviseta</i>) (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Meliola lyoniae</i> F. Stevens (Meliales: Meliolaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i			X				Anonymous 1960, Raabe et al. 1981, Goos and Anderson 1972, Hansford 1961, Petrak 1953, Stevens 1925/black mildew
	<i>Phellinus melleoporus</i> (Murrill) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui				X	X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002

	X disease 16SrIII group phytoplasma (Dodoniaea yellows)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau	?	?	X	X	X		Borth et al. 1995
<i>Erythrina sandwicensis</i> O. Deg. (wiliwili)												
	<i>Asterostroma cervicolor</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Massee (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Asterostroma muscicola</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Massee (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Maui, O'ahu, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Auricularia cornea</i> Ehrenb. (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Maui, O'ahu, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002

	<i>Earliella scabrosa</i> (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Guignardia musae</i> Racib. (Dothideales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X				X				APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Hyphoderma praetermissum</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. & Å. Strid. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Hyphoderma sambuci</i> (Pers.) Jülich (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Maui, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002

	<i>Hyphoderma setigerum</i> (Fr.) Donk (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Moloka'i, Hawai'i					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Leptosporomyces roseus</i> Jülich (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Megasporoporia cavernulosa</i> (Berk.) Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Maui, Hawai'i					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Oidium</i> Link sp. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)			X					X				Raabe et al. 1981/powdery mildew
	<i>Oxyporus similis</i> (Bres.) Ryvarden (Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i					X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Patellaria atrata</i> (Hedwig) Fries (= <i>Lecanidion atratum</i> (Hedw.) Endl.) (Patellariales: Patellariaceae)			X	Moloka'i					X	X		Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Peniophora lycii</i> (Pers.) Höhn. & Litsch (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Kaua'i, Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Phakopsora pachyrhizi</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Uredinales: Phakopsoraceae)		X		Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Phanerochaete arizonica</i> Burds. & Gilb. (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Ramularia</i> Unger sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X				X				Raabe 1966, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Rigidoporus microporus</i> (Sw.) Overeem (Polyporales : Meripilaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Lāna'i, Maui, O'ahu		X					APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Stagonospora erythrinae</i> F. Stevens & P.A. Young (Pleosporales: Phaeosphaeriaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981/on dead plants

	<i>Subulicystidium cochleum</i> Punugu (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)			X	Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X	X	X	X			APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Trametes hirsuta</i> (Wulfen) Lloyd (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Kaua'i, O'ahu				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Vararia gomezii</i> Boidin & Lanq. (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i				X	X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
<i>Leptecophylla tameiameiae</i> Cham. & Schlecht. (pukeawe)												
	<i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Vahl.) P. Kummer (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Capnodium</i> Mont. sp. (Capnodiales: Capnodiaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X		X						Gardner 1986, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Thermomyces lanuginosus</i> Tsikl. (Eurotiales: Incertae familiae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
<i>Metrosideros polymorpha</i> Gaud. ('ōhi'a)												
	<i>Acremonium curvulum</i> W. Gams (Hypocreales: Incertae familiae)			X				X				Raabe et al.1981
	<i>Aleurodiscus mirabilis</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Höhn. (Russulales: Stereaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Alternaria alternata</i> (Fr.) Keissl. (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al.1981

	<i>Amazonia ohiana</i> F. Stevens (= <i>Asteridiella ohiana</i> (F. Stevens) Hansf.) (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Stevens 1925
	<i>Amethicium chrysocreas</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Sheng H. Wu (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Anthrodia albida</i> (Fr.) Donk (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Anthrodia odora</i> (Peck x Sacc.) Gilb. & Ryvar den (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot

	<i>Anthrodia sinuosa</i> (Fr.) P. Karst. (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Anthrodia vaillantii</i> (DC.: Fr.) Ryvarden (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Arcyria cinerea</i> (Bulliard) Persoon (Trichiales: Arcyriaceae)			X	O'ahu							X	Stevens 1925
	<i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Vahl.) P. Kummer (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X						Burgan and Nelson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Armillaria nabsnona</i> Volk & Burds. (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X						Hanna et al. 2007
	<i>Arthrimum sporophleum</i> Kunze (Incertae sedis: Apiosporaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Maui			X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Aspergillus niger</i> Tiegh. (Eurotiales: Trichocomaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Aspergillus ustus</i> van Tieghem (Eurotiales: Trichocomaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Asteridiella ohiana</i> (F. Stevens) Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X						X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Asterina rickii</i> Theissen (Capnodiales: Asterinaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
	<i>Asteromella</i> Pass. & Thüm. sp. (Incertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i> (de Bary) G. Arnaud (Dothideales: Dothioraceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Auricularia cornea</i> Ehrenb.: Fr. (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Basidiodendron caesiocinerea</i> (Bres.) Luck-Allen (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Basidiodendron fulvum</i> (Massee) Ginns (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot	
	<i>Beauvaria</i> (Sacc.) Sacc. sp. (teliomorph = <i>Cordyceps</i>) (Hypocreales: Cordycipitaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981	
	<i>Beltraniella portoricensis</i> (F. Stevens) Piroz. & S.D. Patil (Xylariales: Hyponectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu				X			APHIS [N.d.]	
	<i>Biscogniauxia capnodes</i> (Berk.) Y.-M. Ju & J. D. Rogers (= <i>Nummularia mauritanica</i> Berk. & Cooke) (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X	Maui							Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925	
	<i>Botryobasidium candicans</i> J. Erikss. (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Botryodiplodia</i> Sacc. sp. (Diaporthales: Incertae familiae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Botrytis</i> P. Miceli ex. Pers. sp. (Helotiales: Sclerotiniaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Bourdotia kipukaensis</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Calonectria colhounii</i> (Peerally) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Moloka'i			X				Uchida and Aragaki 1997; APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Calonectria indusiata</i> (Seaver) Crous (= <i>Calonectria theae</i> Loos) (anamorph = <i>Cylindrocladium theae</i> Petch) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X					X			Nishijima and Aragaki 1975, Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Calonectria pauciramosa</i> C.L. Schoch & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Calothyriopeltis metrosideri</i> F. Stevens and R.W. Ryan (Incertae sedis)			X	O'ahu, Hawai'i							Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
	<i>Campanella eberhardtii</i> (Pat.) Singer (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002 /white rot
	<i>Ceraceomyces sublaevis</i> (Bres.) Jülich (Agaricales: Amylocorticiaceae)			X	Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002 /white rot
	<i>Cercospora</i> Fresen. sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Ceriporia excelsa</i> (S. Lundell) Parmasto (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Ceriporia purpurea</i> (Fr.) Donk (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Ceriporiopsis gilvescens</i> (Bres.) Domanski (Polyporales: Phanaerochaetaceae)			X	Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Ceriporiopsis subrufa</i> (Ell. & Dearn.) Ginns (Polyporales: Phanaerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Chaetomium globosum</i> Kunze (Sordariales: Chaetomiaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Chaetophoma</i> Cooke sp. (Pleosporales: Incertae familiae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Chalara</i> (Corda) Rabenh. sp. (= <i>Thielaviopsis</i> sp.) (Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Cladosporium cladosporoides</i> (Fresen.) G.A. de Vries (Capnodiales: Davideillaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Cladosporium oxysporum</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis (Capnodiales: Davidiellaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Coniochaeta</i> (Sacc.) Cooke sp. (anamorph = <i>Lecythophora</i>) (Sordariales: Coniochaetaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Coniothyrium</i> Corda sp. (Pleosporales: Leptosphaeriaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Coremiella</i> Bubák & K. Krieg. sp. (Ascomycota: Insertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Curvularia lunata</i> (Wakker) Boedijn (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Cuscuta sandwichiana</i> Choisy (Solanales: Cuscutaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaho'olawe, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Cylindrocarpon</i> Wollenweber sp. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Cylindrocephalum</i> Bonord. sp. (= <i>Chalara</i> sp.; synonym <i>Thielaviopsis</i>) (Incertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Cylindrocladium theae</i> (Petch) Subram. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Dasyscyphus citrinoalbus</i> (Penz. & Sacc.) Cash (= <i>Trichopeziza citrinoalbus</i> Penz. & Sacc.) (Helotiales: Hyaloscyphaceae)			X	Maui					X		Cash 1938, Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Diatrype princeps</i> Penz. and Sacc. (Xylariales: Diatrypaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu							Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
	<i>Diderma globosum</i> Pers. (= <i>Hypoxyton globosum</i> (Spreng. ex Fr.) Fr.) (Xyariales: Xylariaceae)			X					X	X		Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925

	<i>Dinemasporium</i> Lévillé sp. (Xylariales: Incertae sedis)			X				X		X		Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Diplodina</i> Westend. sp. (Diaporthales: Gnomoniaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Drechslera australiensis</i> (= <i>Bipolaris</i> <i>australiensis</i> (M.B. Ellis) Tsuda & Ueyama) (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Endothia metrosideri</i> (Roane & Fosberg) M.E. Barr (= <i>Diaporthopsis</i> <i>metrosideri</i> Roane & Fosberg) (Diaporthales: Cryphonectriaceae)			X	Hawai'i							Roane and Fosberg 1983/on dead trees
	<i>Epicoccum purpurascens</i> Ehrenb. (Incertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Flavodon cervinogilvus</i> (Jungh.) Corner (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Fusarium episphaeria</i> (Tode) W.C. Snyder & H.N. Hansen (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Fusicladium carpophilum</i> (Theum.) Oud. (= <i>Cladosporium carpophilum</i> Thüm.) (Capnodiales: Davidiellaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Fusidium</i> Link sp. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Gilbertella</i> Hesselt. sp. (Mucorales: Choanephoraceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Gilmaniella</i> G.L. Barron sp. (Incertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Gliocladium deliquescens</i> Sopp (Hypocreales: Hypocreaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Gliomastix murorum</i> (Corda) S. Hughes (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Gloeosporium</i> Desm. & Mont. sp. (Helotiales: Demateaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Humicola fuscoatra</i> Traaen (Sordariales: Chaetomiaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Korthalsella cylindrica</i> (v. Tiegh.) Engl. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'olawe, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu				X	X		Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Korthalsella latissima</i> (v. Tiegh.) Danser (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu				X	X		Wagner et al. 1999
	<i>Korthalsella remyana</i> v. Tiegh. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu				X	X		Wagner et al. 1999
	<i>Leptosphaeria</i> Ces. & DeNot. sp. (Pleosporales: Leptosphaeriaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Malbranchea</i> Saccardo sp. (Incertae sedis: Myxotrichaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Marssonina</i> Magnus sp. (Helotiales: Dermateaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Melanconium iliau</i> Lyon (Diaporthales: Melanconidaceae)			X								Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Melanconium</i> Link sp. (Diaporthales: Melanconidaceae)			X			X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Meliola</i> Fr. sp. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981/sooty mold
	<i>Meliolina haplochaeta</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Incertae sedis: Meliolinaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Moloka'i			X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Meliolina mollis</i> (Berk. & Br.) Hoehn. (Incertae sedis: Meliolinaceae)			X			X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Meliolina novae-zealandii</i> Hansf. (Incertae sedis: Meliolinaceae)			X			X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Metarrhizium</i> Sorokin sp. (Hypocreales: Clavicipitaceae)			X			X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Metasphaeria ensis</i> F. Stevens & E. Young (Dothideales: Dothioraceae)	X			Hawai'i, O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925
	<i>Monilia</i> Bonard. sp. (Helotiales: Sclerotiniaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al.. 1981
	<i>Monochaetia</i> (Sacc.) Allesch. sp. (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Monocillium</i> S.B. Saksena sp. (Hypocreales: Niessliaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Monodictys glauca</i> (Cooke & Harkn.) S. Hughes (Incertae sedis)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Mortierella isabellina</i> Oudem. (Mortierellales: Mortierellaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al.1981
	<i>Mycoacia kurilensis</i> Parmasto (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002, APHIS [N.d.]

	<i>Mycosphaerella metrosideri</i> F. Stevens & P. A. Young (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu			X					Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
	<i>Neurospora</i> Shear & B.O. Dodge sp. (Sordariales: Sordariaceae)			X									Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Nigrospora oryzae</i> (Berk. & Br.) Petch (Trichosphaeriales: Incertae sedis)			X			X						Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Nigrospora sphaerica</i> (Sacc.) E.W. Mason (Trichosphaeriales: Incertae sedis)			X			X						Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Nodulisporium gregarium</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) J.A. Mey. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X			X						Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Oidiodendron</i> Robak sp. (Incertae sedis: Myxotrichaceae)			X			X						Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Paecilomyces</i> Bainier sp. (Eurotiales: Trichocomaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Penicillium capsulatum</i> Raper & Fennell (Eurotiales: Trichocomaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Penicillium</i> Link spp. (Eurotiales: Trichocomaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Periconia byssoides</i> Pers. (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Periconiella angusiana</i> M.B. Ellis (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Pestalotia stevensonii</i> Peck (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Phellinus grenadensis</i> (Murrill) Ryvarden (Hymenochaetales : Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002, APHIS [N.d.]

	<i>Phellinus inermis</i> (Ellis: Everh.) Cunningham (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X			X				X	Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Phialophora</i> Medlar sp. (Chaetothyriales: Herpotrichiellaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Phlebia acanthocystis</i> Gilb. & Nakasone (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002, APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Phoma glomerata</i> (Corda) Wollenw. & Hochapfel (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis)			X								Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Phyllosticta</i> Pers. ex Desm. sp. (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Phytophthora cinammomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu	X							Bega 1974; Kliejunas and Ko 1973, 1975, 1976a, 1976b
	<i>Pithomyces atro-olivaceus</i> (Cooke & Harkn.) M.B. Ellis (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Polyporus arcularius</i> (Batsch) Fries (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Kaua'i		X			X	X		Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Preussia vulgaris</i> (Corda) Cain (= <i>Perisporium vulgare</i> Corda) (Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Puccinia psidii</i> Winter (Pucciniales: Pucciniaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaho'olawe, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X					Uchida et al. 2006
	<i>Pyricularia</i> Sacc. sp. (Incertae sedis: Magnaporthaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Pythium vexans</i> de Bary (Peronosporales: Pythiaceae)			X	Hawai'i	X							Kliejunas and Ko 1975
	<i>Rigidoporus undatus</i> (Pers.) Donk (Polyporales : Meripilaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu		X						Gilbertson et al. 2002, APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Rhodoturela</i> Harrison sp. (Sporidiales: Sporidiobolaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Schizophyllum</i> Fr. sp. (Agaricales: Schizophyllaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> Sacc. (= <i>Athelia rolfsii</i> (Curzi) C.C. Tu & Kimbr.) (Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Seuratia millardetii</i> (Racib.) Meeker (Incertae sedis: Seuratiaceae)			X	Hawai'i			X					Farr and Rossman, n.d.
	<i>Sphaceloma</i> de Bary sp. (Myrangiiales: Elsinoaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al 1981
	<i>Sphaeropsis</i> Sacc. sp. (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Sporodesmium</i> (<i>Sporidesmium</i> Link) sp. (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Stachybotrys atra</i> Corda (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)			X	O'ahu								Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Stagonospora</i> (Sacc.) Sacc. sp. (Pleosporales: Phaeosphariaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Stemphylium botrysum</i> Wallr. (= <i>Pleospora tarda</i> E.G. Simmons) (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Theromyces lanuginosus</i> Tsikl. (Eurotiales: Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Thielaviopsis</i> Went sp. (Microascales: Ceratocystidaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Torula</i> Pers. sp. (Incertae sedis)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Trametes</i> Fr. sp. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Trametes malicola</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Kaua'i						X		Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Trichoderma viride</i> Pers. (Hypocreales: Hypocreaceae)			X			X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Trichopeltis reptans</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Speg. (= <i>Trichothyrium reptans</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) S. Hughes) (Microthyriales: Microthyriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu		X				Stevens 1925
	<i>Trichothallus ensis</i> (Capnodiales: Euantennariaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X				Stevens 1925
	<i>Tritirachium</i> Limber sp. (Incertae sedis)			X			X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Verticillium lateritium</i> (Ehrenb.) Rabenh. (= <i>Acrostalagmus luteoalbus</i> (Link) Zare, W. Gams & Schroers) (Incertae sedis: Plectosphaerellaceae)			X			X				Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Xenolophium leve</i> Syd. (Pleosporales: Melanommataceae)			X		X					Raabe et al. 1981

	<i>Xenolophium verrucosum</i> Syd. (Pleosporales: Melanommataceae)			X		X							Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Xiphinema americanum</i> Cobb (Nematoda: Longidoridae)			X		X							Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Xylaria anisopleura</i> (Mont.) Fr. (= <i>Penzigia globosa</i> (Spreng. ex Fr.) Rehm. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)			X									Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Zygosporium gibbum</i> (Sacc., M. Rousseau & E. Bommer) S. Hughes (Incertae sedis: Incertae familiae) (anomorphic Ascomycota)			X				X					Raabe et al. 1981
<i>Myoporum sandwicense</i> Gray (naio)													
	<i>Antrodia sinuosa</i> (Fr.) P. Karst. (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot

	<i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Vahl ex Fr.) Kummer (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Laemmlen and Bega 1974
	<i>Asterostroma cervicolor</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Massee (Russulales: Lachnocladiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Basidioidendron eyrei</i> (Wakef.) Luck-Allen (Auriculariales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Brevicellicium vulcanense</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Ceriporia excelsa</i> (S. Lundell) Parmasto (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Ceriporia purpurea</i> (Fr.) Donk (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Coniophora kauaiensis</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Boletales: Coniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson and Hemmes 1997a /brown rot
	<i>Coprinus radians</i> (Desm.) Fr. (Agaricales: Agaricaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X		Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Crustoderma gigacystidium</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Cyphellopsis anomala</i> (Pers.) Donk (Agaricales: Niaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Dendrophora albobadia</i> (Schwein.) Chamuris (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Gloeophyllum striatum</i> (Swartz) Murrill (Gloeophyllales: Gloeophyllaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Gloeophyllum trabeum</i> (Pers.) Murrill (Gloeophyllales: Gloeophyllaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Gloeoporus dichrous</i> (Fr.) Bres. (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Heliocybe sulcata</i> (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/brown rot
	<i>Henningsomyces candidus</i> (Pers.) Kuntz (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Henningsomyces separatus</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Heterochaete shearii</i> (Burt) Burt (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hohenbuehelia atrocoerulea</i> var. <i>grisea</i> (Peck) Thorn & G.L. Barron (Agaricales: Pleurotaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma naiophila</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma pallidum</i> (Bres.) Donk (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma praetermissum</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. & Strid (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hyphoderma sambuci</i> (Pers.) Jülich (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma sphaeropedunculatum</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodermella maunakeaensis</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia aloha</i> Gilb. & Adask. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia alutaria</i> (Burt) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hyphodontia arguta</i> (Fr.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia breviseta</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia crustosa</i> (Pers.:Fr.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia spathulata</i> (Schr.:Fr.) Parmasto (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Oligoporus stipticus</i> (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Peniophora cinerea</i> (Pers.) Cooke (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Peniophora crustosa</i> Cooke (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Peniophora incarnata</i> (Pers.) P. Karst. (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2000/white rot
	<i>Peniophora nuda</i> (Fr.) Bres. (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phanerochaete aculeata</i> Hallenb. (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phanerochaete crescentispora</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Phanerochaete sordida</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phellinus robustus</i> (P. Karst.) Bourdot & Galzin (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phlebia lilascens</i> (Bourdot) J. Erikss. & Hjörstam (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Phlebiella fibrillosa</i> (Hallenb.) K.H. Larss. & Hjörstam (Polyporales: Incertae familiae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2000/white rot
	<i>Phlebiella tulasnelloidea</i> (Höhn. & Litsch.) Oberw. (Polyporales: Incertae familiae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Radulomyces kamaaina</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Agaricales: Pterulaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Radulomyces poni</i> Gilb. & Hemmes (Agaricales: Pterulaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Resupinatus striatulus</i> (Pers.) Murrill (Agaricales: Tricholomataceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Rhizoctonia</i> DC. sp. (Cantharellales: Ceratobasidiaceae)			X									Raabe et al. 2009
	<i>Tomentella chlorina</i> (Masse) G. Cunn. (Thelephorales: Thelephoraceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Trametes hirsuta</i> (Wulfen) Lloyd (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Trametes versicolor</i> (L.) Lloyd (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Tubulicrinis calothrix</i> (Pat.) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Tubulicrinis gracillimus</i> (Ellis & Everh. ex D.P. Rogers & H.S. Jacks.) G. Cunn. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Tubulicrinis subulatus</i> (Bourdot & Galzin) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)			X	Hawai'i						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Uredo myopori</i> Cummins (Pucciniales: Incertae familiae)	X			Hawai'i			X				Gardner 1994
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson ex Zucc. (hala)												
	<i>Glomerella cingulata</i> (Stoneman) Spauld. & H. Schrenk (Incertae sedis: Glomerallaceae)			X					X			Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Melanconium pandani</i> Lév. (Diaporthales: Melanconidaceae)			X					X			Stevens 1925/fruit
	<i>Phlebia acanthocystis</i> Gilb. & Nakasone (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu					X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002
	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu	X						Raabe et al. 1981
	<i>Schizochora pandani</i> F. Stevens (Phyllachorales: Phyllachoraceae)			X	O'ahu							Stevens 1925

	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X	X	X	X			APHIS [N.d.]
<i>Scaevola</i> spp. (naupaka)												
<i>Scaevola glabra</i>	<i>Amazonia asterinoides</i> (G. Winter) Theiss. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925
<i>Scaevola glabra</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Amazonia psychotriae</i> (Henn.) Theiss. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)			X	O'ahu			X				Raabe et al. 1981/black mildew
<i>Scaevola glabra</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Amazonia scaevolae</i> Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X						X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981/black mildew

<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Asteromella scaevolae</i> Petr. (Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i							Petrak 1953, Vanev and Van Der AA 1998
<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Calloriopsis gelatinosa</i> (Sacc.) Syd. & P. Syd. (Helotiales: Helotiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu							Cash 1938, Raabe et al. 1981
<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Calothyriopeltis scaevolae</i> F. Stevens & R.W. Ryan (Incertae sedis)			X	Kaua'i							Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
<i>Scaevola sericea</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Cercospora</i> Fresen. sp. (teliomorph = <i>Mycospherella</i>) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 1981

<i>Scaevola sericea</i>	<i>Cassytha filiformis</i> L. (Laurales: Lauraceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaho'olawe, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, Ni'ihau, O'ahu			X	X			Nelson 2008/parasitic higher plant
<i>Scaevola frutescens</i>	cucumber mosaic virus or other ringspot virus			X	O'ahu			X				McRitchie and Wisler 1981
<i>Scaevola chamissoniana</i> , <i>S. mollis</i> , <i>S. glabra</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Irene scaevolicola</i> F. Stevens (= <i>Meliola scaevolicola</i>) (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981
<i>Scaevola glabra</i>	<i>Meliola scaevolae</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X						X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981/black mildew

<i>Scaevola taccada</i> , <i>S. chamissoniana</i> , <i>S. glabra</i> , <i>S. mollis</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella scaevolae</i> F. Stevens & E. Young (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X	Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Daly and Hennessy 2007, Gonsalvas and Ferreira 1994/black mildew
<i>Scaevola chamissoniana</i>	<i>Phyllosticta scaevolae</i> Ellis & Everh. (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X	O'ahu			X				Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
<i>Scaevola chamissoniana</i> , <i>S. glabra</i> , <i>S. mollis</i>	<i>Pleospora scaevolae</i> F. Stevens & P.A. Young (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)			X	O'ahu			X				Stevens 1925
<i>S. sericea</i> , <i>S. taccada</i>	<i>Rhizoctonia</i> DC. sp. (Incertae sedis)			X		X	X					Raabe et al. 1981
<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Sarcosoma godronioides</i> Rick (Pezizales: Sarcosomataceae)			X	Moloka'i, O'ahu					X		Cash 1938
<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Seuratia millardetii</i> (Racib.) Meeker (= <i>Atichia millardetii</i> Racib.) (Incertae sedis: Seuratiaceae)			X	Hawai'i							

<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X	X	X	X			APHIS [N.d.]
<i>Scaveola</i> sp.	<i>Trichothallus ensis</i> F. Stevens (Capnodiales: Euantennariaceae)			X	Kaua'i, Hawai'i							Stevens 1925/sooty mold
<i>Scaevola sericea</i>	<i>Verticillium dahliae</i> Klebahn (Incertae sedis: Plectosphaer- ellaceae)			X	Hawai'i	X	X		X	X		Nelson 2009
<i>Sophora chrysophylla</i> (Salisb.) Seem. (māmane, mamani)												
	<i>Armillaria gallica</i> Marxm. & Romagn. (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Kim et al. 2010b
	<i>Armillaria mellea</i> (Vahl) P. Kummer (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)			X	Hawai'i		X					Burgan and Nelson 1972

	<i>Botryobasidium candicans</i> J. Erikss. (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Botryobasidium vagum</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) D.P. Rogers (Cantharellales: Botryobasidiaceae)			X	O'ahu						X	X	Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Botryosphaeria mamane</i> D.E. Gardner (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	X			Hawai'i			X					Gardner 1997
	<i>Camarosporium mamanan</i> Crous (Botryosphaeriales: Incertae familiae)			X	Hawai'i				X				Crous and Groenewald 2006a
	<i>Candelariella vitellina</i> (Ehrh.) Müll.-Arg. (Candelariales: Candelariaceae)			X					X				Raabe et al. 2009
	<i>Heterochaete shearii</i> (Burt) Burt (Auriculariales: Auriculariaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i						X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Hyphoderma praetermissum</i> (P. Karst.) J. Erikss. & A. Strid (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu					X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphoderma sambuci</i> (Pers.) Jülich (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui					X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot
	<i>Hyphodontia arguta</i> (Fr.) J. Erikss. (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i					X		Gilbertson et al. 2002/white rot

	<i>Leveillula taurica</i> (Lév.) G. Arnaud (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X				APHIS [N.d.]
	<i>Microdiplodia hawaiiensis</i> Crous (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	X			Hawai'i				X			Crous and Groenewald 2006b/witches' broom
	<i>Nectria cinnabarina</i> Tode Fr. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X					X			Raabe et al. 2009/twig blight
	<i>Oidium</i> Link sp. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)			X				X				Raabe et al. 2009
	<i>Paraconiothyrium hawaiiense</i> (Crous) Damm, Crous & Verkley (Pleosporales: Montagnulaceae)	X			Hawai'i				X			Damm et al. 2008

	<i>Phaeobotryon mamane</i> Crous & A.J.L. Phillips (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X	Hawai'i				X			Phillips et al. 2008
	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X		X	X					Kliejunas and Ko 1976a
	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X	X	X	X			APHIS [N.d.]

	<i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> Reinke & Berthold (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu			X	X			APHIS [N.d.]
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (<i>V. calycinum</i> Sm., <i>V. dentatum</i> Sm., <i>V. reticulatum</i> Sm.) ('ōhelo)												
<i>V. dentatum</i>	<i>Asteridiella cheirodendri</i> (F. Stevens) Hansford (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X			Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu			X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 2009
<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	<i>Asteridiella exilis</i> (Syd.) Hansford (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X						X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 1981, Stevens 1925
<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	<i>Asterina delitescens</i> Ellis & G. Martin (Capnodiales: Asterinaceae)			X	Hawai'i, O'ahu							Stevens 1925

	<i>Dothiorella latitans</i> (Fr.) Sacc. (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X								Petrak 1953
<i>V. dentatum</i> , <i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Elsinoë</i> Racib. sp. (Myriangiales: Elsinoaceae)			X	O'ahu							Raabe et al. 2009
<i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Elsinoë vaccinii</i> D.E. Gardner and Hodges (Myriangiales: Elsinoaceae)		X		Hawai'i			X				Gardner 1985, Gardner and Hodges 1986
<i>V. reticulatum</i> , <i>V. calycinum</i>	<i>Exobasidium vaccinii</i> (Fuckel) Woronin (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)		X		Maui			X				Gardner 1985
<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	<i>Gliocephalotrichum bulbilium</i> J.J. Ellis & Hesselt (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)			X				X				Farr and Rossman [N.d.]
<i>V. dentatum</i> , <i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Meliola alyxiae</i> F. Stevens (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X				Goos and Anderson 1972, Stevens 1925

<i>V. dentatum</i> , <i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Meliola heteroseta</i> Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X			Maui			X				Goos and Anderson 1972
<i>V. dentatum</i> , <i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Meliola vaccinii</i> F. Stevens (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui, Moloka'i			X				Stevens 1925, Goos and Anderson 1972, Raabe et al. 2009
<i>V. calicynum</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella</i> Johanson sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X	Hawai'i			X				Gardner and Hodges 1988
<i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Mycosphaerella vaccinii</i> (Cooke) J. Schröt. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X	Maui, Moloka'i			X				Farr and Rossman [N.d.]
<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	<i>Neofusicoccum parvum</i> (Pennycook & Samuels) Crous, Slippers & A.J.L. Phillips (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu				X			APHIS [N.d.]

<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	<i>Phytophthora cinnamomi</i> Rands (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Maui, O'ahu	X							Raabe et al. 1981
<i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Pucciniastrum myrtilli</i> (Schumach.) Arthur (Pucciniales: Pucciniastraceae)			X	Hawai'i			X					Stevens 1925
<i>V. dentatum</i> , <i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Pucciniastrum vaccinii</i> (Wint.) Joerst. (Pucciniales: Pucciniastraceae)	X			Hawai'i, Maui			X					Gardner and Hodges 1989
<i>V. reticulatum</i> , <i>V. calycinum</i>	<i>Septoria</i> Sacc. sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Maui			X					Gardner and Hodges 1988
<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	<i>Thanatephorus cucumeris</i> (A.B. Frank) Donk (Ceratobasidiales: Ceratobasidiaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, Lāna'i, Maui, Moloka'i, O'ahu	X	X	X	X				APHIS [N.d.]

<i>V. dentatum</i> , <i>V. reticulatum</i>	<i>Trichopeltis reptans</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Speg. (Microthyriales: Microthyriaceae)			X	Hawai'i, Kaua'i, O'ahu			X					Raabe et al. 2009, Stevens 1925
--	---	--	--	---	------------------------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------

Appendix 6—Pest Interceptions at Hawaii Ports of Entry From 1984 through 2010

Table 6–1—Number of pest interceptions at
Hawai‘i ports of entry, 1984-2010

Pest	Total
<i>Abgrallaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1
Acanthosomatidae, species of	1
Acari, species of	51
Acentropinae, species of (Crambidae)	2
<i>Achatina</i> (<i>Lissachatina</i>) <i>fulica</i> Bowdich (Achatinidae)	2
Achatinidae, species of	1
<i>Acicenemis</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	2
<i>Acremonium</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	1
Acrididae, species of	2
Acrolepiidae, species of	1
<i>Acrolepiopsis assectella</i> (Zeller) (Acrolepiidae)	4
<i>Acrotylus</i> sp. (Acrididae)	1

<i>Acusta</i> sp. (Bradybaenidae)	1
<i>Adoretus sinicus</i> Burmeister (Scarabaeidae)	17
<i>Adoretus</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	8
Aeolothripidae, species of	1
<i>Aeolothrips</i> sp. (Aeolothripidae)	1
<i>Aethus indicus</i> (Westwood) (Cydnidae)	2
Agromyzidae, species of	13
<i>Agrotis</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	2
Agrypninae, species of (Elateridae)	1
<i>Agrypnus</i> sp. (Elateridae)	1
<i>Aleurocanthus citriperdus</i> Quaintance & Baker (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Aleurocanthus husaini</i> Corbett (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Aleurocanthus</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	6
<i>Aleurocanthus woglumi</i> Ashby (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Aleuroclava aucubae</i> (Kuwana) (Aleyrodidae)	3
<i>Aleuroclava hikosanensis</i> Takahashi (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Aleuroclava jasmini</i> (Takahashi) (Aleyrodidae)	1

<i>Aleuroclava minutus</i> (Singh) (Aleyrodidae)	6
<i>Aleuroclava psidii</i> (Singh) (Aleyrodidae)	4
<i>Aleurodicus dispersus</i> Russell (Aleyrodidae)	12
<i>Aleurolobus marlatti</i> (Quaintance) (Aleyrodidae)	4
<i>Aleurothrixus</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Aleurotrachelus anonae</i> Corbett (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Aleurotrachelus camelliae</i> (Kuwana) (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Aleurotrachelus</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Aleurotuberculatus</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	2
Aleyrodidae, species of	49
<i>Alternaria</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	4
<i>Amata philippinensis</i> Hampson (Ctenuchidae)	1
<i>Amyna natalis</i> (Walker) (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Anagasta</i> sp. (Pyralidae)	1
<i>Anastrepha</i> sp. (Tephritidae)	2
<i>Anaxipha longipennis</i> (Serville) (Gryllidae)	1
<i>Anaxipha</i> sp. (Gryllidae)	5

<i>Andaspis numerata</i> (Brimblecombe) (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Andaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Anomala</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	29
<i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> Motschulsky (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Anoplophora</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Anthostomella</i> sp. (Xylariaceae)	1
Anthribidae, species of	2
<i>Anticarsia irrorata</i> (Fabricius) (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Aonidiella inornata</i> Mckenzie (Diaspididae)	7
<i>Aonidiella messengeri</i> Mckenzie (Diaspididae)	5
<i>Aonidiella</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	15
<i>Apate</i> sp. (Bostrichidae)	1
Aphididae, species of	131
<i>Aphis</i> sp. (Aphididae)	24
<i>Apogonia</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	2
Aradidae, species of	1
<i>Araecerus</i> sp. (Anthribidae)	2
Archipini, species of (Tortricidae)	1
Arctiidae, species of	3
<i>Ascochyta</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	6

<i>Asiacornococcus kaki</i> Kuwana (Eriococcidae)	7
<i>Asiothrix antidesmae</i> (Takahashi) (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Asphodelus fistulosus</i> Linnaeus (Asphodelaceae)	16
<i>Aspidiella hartii</i> (Cockerell) (Diaspididae)	31
<i>Aspidiotus</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	9
Asterolecaniidae, species of	1
<i>Asterolecanium</i> sp. (Asterolecaniidae)	4
<i>Asterolecanium unguatum</i> Russell (Asterolecaniidae)	1
<i>Atherigona</i> sp. (Muscidae)	1
<i>Aulacaspis madiunensis</i> (Zehntner) (Diaspididae)	3
<i>Aulacaspis murrayae</i> Takahashi (Diaspididae)	2
<i>Aulacaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	2
<i>Aulacaspis tubercularis</i> Newstead (Diaspididae)	55
<i>Aulacophora</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	2
<i>Autographa</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Azolla pinnata</i> R. Brown	13

(Azollaceae)	
<i>Azolla</i> sp. (Azollaceae)	1
<i>Bactrocera cucurbitae</i> (Coquillett) (Tephritidae)	3
<i>Bactrocera dorsalis</i> (Hendel) (Tephritidae)	10
<i>Bactrocera</i> sp. (Tephritidae)	61
<i>Batcheloromyces</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	1
<i>Bemisia giffardi</i> (Kotinsky) (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Bemisia</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	3
<i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Gennadius (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Blissus</i> sp. (Blissidae)	1
<i>Bocana</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	1
Bostrichidae, species of	13
<i>Bradybaena</i> sp. (Bradybaenidae)	2
Bradybaenidae, species of	5
Bruchidae, species of	9
<i>Bruchidius endotubercularis</i> Arora (Bruchidae)	1
<i>Bruchidius</i> sp. (Bruchidae)	1
<i>Bucculatrix</i> sp. (Lyonetiidae)	1
Buprestidae, species of	1
<i>Caedius</i> sp. (Tenebrionidae)	1

<i>Calligrapha</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Calliphara excellens</i> (Burmeister) (Scutelleridae)	1
<i>Callosobruchus</i> sp. (Bruchidae)	1
<i>Camarosporium</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Campylomma</i> sp. (Miridae)	1
<i>Cantao</i> sp. (Scutelleridae)	1
<i>Carbula</i> sp. (Pentatomidae)	1
<i>Carposina niponensis</i> Walsingham (Carposinidae)	1
Carposinidae, species of	15
<i>Cassida</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Cataenococcus hispidus</i> (Morrison) (Pseudococcidae)	23
<i>Cataenococcus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	6
<i>Cathaica fasciola</i> (Draparnaud) (Bradybaenidae)	1
Cecidomyiidae, species of	5
Centrotinae, species of (Membracidae)	1
<i>Cephaleuros</i> sp. (Trentepohliaceae)	1
Cerambycidae, species of	14
Cerambycinae, species of (Cerambycidae)	2
<i>Cerataphis</i> sp. (Aphididae)	15

<i>Ceratitis</i> sp. (Tephritidae)	1
<i>Cercospora eriobotryae</i> (Enjoji) Sawada (Hyphomycetes)	1
<i>Cercospora</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	91
<i>Ceresium</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Ceroplastes rubens</i> Maskell (Coccidae)	281
<i>Ceroplastes sinensis</i> Del Guercio (Coccidae)	1
<i>Ceroplastes</i> sp. (Coccidae)	8
<i>Chaetosiphon</i> sp. (Aphididae)	1
Chalcidoidea, species of	1
<i>Chionaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Chrysobothris</i> sp. (Buprestidae)	1
<i>Chrysodeixis chalcites</i> (Esper) (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Chrysodeixis eriosoma</i> (Doubleday) (Noctuidae)	1
Chrysomelidae, species of	5
<i>Chrysomphalus</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	2
<i>Chrysopogon aciculatus</i> (Retzius) Trinius (Poaceae)	1
Cicadellidae, species of	19
Cicadidae, species of	2
<i>Cinara</i> sp. (Aphididae)	1

<i>Cladosporium</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	6
<i>Cnaphalocrocis medinalis</i> (Guenée) (Crambidae)	7
<i>Cnemonyx</i> sp. (Scolytidae)	1
Coccidae, species of	49
<i>Coccotrypes</i> sp. (Scolytidae)	16
<i>Coccus</i> sp. (Coccidae)	12
<i>Coccus viridis</i> (Green) (Coccidae)	92
<i>Cochlochila bullita</i> (Stal) (Tingidae)	1
Coelomycetes, species of	2
<i>Cofana spectra</i> (Distant) (Cicadellidae)	1
<i>Coleophora</i> sp. (Coleophoridae)	5
Coleophoridae, species of	4
Coleoptera, species of	34
<i>Coleosporium perillae</i> Dietel & P. Syd. (Coleosporiaceae)	3
<i>Coleosporium plectranthi</i> Barclay (Coleosporiaceae)	15
<i>Collatia emarginata</i> Stal (Coreidae)	1
<i>Colletotrichum boninense</i> Moriwaki, Toy. Sato & Tsukib. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Colletotrichum dracaenophilum</i> D.F. Farr & M.E. Palm (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Colletotrichum</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	13

Conchaspidae, species of	1
<i>Conchaspis</i> sp. (Conchaspidae)	1
<i>Coniothyrium dracaenae</i> F. Stevens & Weedon (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Coniothyrium</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	3
<i>Conocephalus longipennis</i> (Haan) (Tettigoniidae)	1
<i>Conocephalus</i> sp. (Tettigoniidae)	3
<i>Conoderus</i> sp. (Elateridae)	3
<i>Conogethes punctiferalis</i> (Guenée) (Crambidae)	13
<i>Conogethes</i> sp. (Crambidae)	8
<i>Conopomorpha</i> sp. (Gracillariidae)	1
<i>Contarinia maculipennis</i> Felt (Cecidomyiidae)	1
<i>Contarinia</i> sp. (Cecidomyiidae)	6
<i>Copidothrips formosus</i> (Hood) (Thripidae)	1
<i>Coptops</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Coptosoma obtusiceps</i> Stal (Plataspidae)	1
<i>Coptosoma xanthogramma</i> (White) (Plataspidae)	1
<i>Coptotermes</i> sp. (Rhinotermitidae)	8
Coreidae, species of	2

<i>Cornu aspersum</i> (Müller) (Helicidae)	1
<i>Corynespora</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	1
<i>Corythucha fuscomaculata</i> (Stal) (Tingidae)	1
Cosmopterigidae, species of	3
Cossidae, species of	12
Cossoninae, species of (Curculionidae)	1
Crambidae, species of	8
Crambinae, species of (Crambidae)	1
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp. (Formicidae)	2
<i>Crenidorsum</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Crisicoccus matsumotoi</i> (Shiraiwa) (Pseudococcidae)	3
<i>Crisicoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Cryptoparlatoria leucaspis</i> Lindinger (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Cryptophlebia ombrodelta</i> (Lower) (Tortricidae)	10
<i>Cryptophlebia</i> sp. (Tortricidae)	2
Cryptorhynchinae, species of (Curculionidae)	1
Cryptorhynchini, species of (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Cryptotermes dudleyi</i> Banks	1

(Kalotermitidae)	
<i>Cryptotermes</i> sp. (Kalotermitidae)	5
<i>Cryptozona bistrialis</i> (Beck) (Ariophantidae)	1
<i>Ctenopseustis obliquana</i> (Walker) (Tortricidae)	18
<i>Curculio</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	193
Curculionidae, species of	46
Curculionoidea, species of	4
<i>Cuscuta</i> sp. (Convolvulaceae)	5
<i>Cydia</i> sp. (Tortricidae)	138
Cydnidae, species of	2
<i>Cylas</i> sp. (Brentidae)	13
<i>Dacus cucurbitae</i> Coquillett (Tephritidae)	5
<i>Dacus dorsalis</i> Hendel (Tephritidae)	5
<i>Dacus</i> sp. (Tephritidae)	74
<i>Dasturella divina</i> (Syd.) Mundk. & Khesw. (Phakopsoraceae)	13
<i>Delia</i> sp. (Anthomyiidae)	1
Delphacidae, species of	15
<i>Delphacodes</i> sp. (Delphacidae)	1
Deltocephalinae, species of (Cicadellidae)	1
<i>Dendrolimus</i> sp. (Lasiocampidae)	1

<i>Dialeurodes</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Dialeurolonga elongata</i> (Dozier) (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Dialeuropora decempuncta</i> (Quaintance & Baker) (Aleyrodidae)	3
<i>Dialeuropora</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Diaphania</i> sp. (Crambidae)	5
Diaspididae, species of	212
<i>Diaspidiotus</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	2
<i>Dichocrocis</i> sp. (Crambidae)	2
<i>Dichromothrips corbetti</i> (Priesner) (Thripidae)	4
<i>Didymosphaeria</i> sp. (Didymosphaeriaceae)	1
<i>Diocalandra taitensis</i> (Guerin-Meneville) (Dryophthoridae)	1
<i>Diplodia</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	2
<i>Dipropus</i> sp. (Elateridae)	3
Diptera, species of	50
<i>Donacia</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Drosicha</i> sp. (Margarodidae)	5
<i>Dysmicoccus neobrevipes</i> Beardsley (Pseudococcidae)	32
<i>Dysmicoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	34
<i>Earias</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	1

<i>Ectomyelois</i> sp. (Pyralidae)	2
Elateridae, species of	11
Elaterinae, species of (Elateridae)	1
<i>Elsinoe alyxiae</i> Watson & Jenkins (Elsinoaceae)	1
<i>Elsinoe australis</i> Bitanc. & Jenkins (Elsinoaceae)	1
<i>Elsinoe</i> sp. (Elsinoaceae)	4
<i>Elytroteinus</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Elytroteinus subtruncatus</i> (Fairmaire) (Curculionidae)	36
<i>Empoasca</i> sp. (Cicadellidae)	3
<i>Engyotinis tonkinana</i> Drake & Maa (Tingidae)	1
<i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (Walker) (Tortricidae)	22
<i>Eremopeas tuckeri</i> (Pfeiffer) (Subulinidae)	3
<i>Ereunetis</i> sp. (Tineidae)	1
Eriococcidae, species of	1
<i>Eriococcus pohutukawa</i> Hoy (Eriococcidae)	1
Eriophyidae, species of	2
<i>Eriosoma</i> sp. (Aphididae)	1
<i>Etiella</i> sp. (Pyralidae)	16

<i>Euaulana ferritincta</i> Drake (Tingidae)	4
<i>Eublemma</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Euconocephalus</i> sp. (Tettigoniidae)	9
Eumolpinae, species of (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Exallomochlus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Exechesops</i> sp. (Anthribidae)	2
<i>Eyperpocnemis shirakii</i> Bolivar (Acrididae)	1
Fabaceae, species of	1
<i>Faustinus</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Fiorinia coronata</i> Williams & Watson (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Fiorinia</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	3
Flatidae, species of	1
Formicidae, species of	76
<i>Formicococcus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Frankliniella intonsa</i> (Trybom) (Thripidae)	18
<i>Frankliniella schultzei</i> (Trybom) (Thripidae)	6
<i>Frankliniella</i> sp. (Thripidae)	29
<i>Frankliniella tympanona</i> Hood (Thripidae)	1

<i>Fromundus pygmaeus</i> (Dallas) (Cydnidae)	2
Fulgoridae, species of	3
Fulgoroidea, species of	1
<i>Furcaspis oceanica</i> Lindinger (Diaspididae)	12
<i>Fusicoccum</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	2
Gelechiidae, species of	21
<i>Geococcus coffeae</i> Green (Pseudococcidae)	2
Geometridae, species of	20
<i>Glyphonyx</i> sp. (Elateridae)	1
<i>Glyptotermes</i> sp. (Kalotermitidae)	1
<i>Gonocephalum</i> sp. (Tenebrionidae)	4
Gracillariidae, species of	31
<i>Graminella expansa</i> Linnavuori (Cicadellidae)	1
<i>Grapholita</i> sp. (Tortricidae)	12
Gryllacrididae, species of	2
Gryllidae, species of	4
<i>Gryllus bimaculatus</i> De Geer (Gryllidae)	8
<i>Gryllus</i> sp. (Gryllidae)	2
<i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely (Botryosphaeriaceae)	147

<i>Guignardia</i> sp. (Botryosphaeriaceae)	3
<i>Gymnetron</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	2
<i>Halyomorpha picus</i> (Fabricius) (Pentatomidae)	1
<i>Haplothrips froggatti</i> Hood (Phlaeothripidae)	1
<i>Haplothrips victoriensis</i> Bagnall (Phlaeothripidae)	5
<i>Harknessia</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Helicarion</i> sp. (Helicarionidae)	5
Helicellinae, species of (Hygromiidae)	1
Helicidae, species of	1
<i>Helicotylenchus digitatus</i> Siddiqi & Hussain (Hoplolaimidae)	2
<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> (Hubner) (Noctuidae)	6
<i>Helicoverpa</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	96
<i>Helionothrips</i> sp. (Thripidae)	2
<i>Heliothis</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	50
Heliozelidae, species of	1
<i>Helix pomatia</i> Linné (Helicidae)	1
<i>Hemiberlesia</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	4
Hemiptera, species of	20
<i>Hendecasis duplifascialis</i> Hampson	89

(Crambidae)	
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i> Sommier Et Levier (Apiaceae)	1
<i>Herpetogramma licarsialis</i> (Walker) (Crambidae)	2
<i>Herpetogramma</i> sp. (Crambidae)	1
<i>Hesperophanes</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Heterobostrychus aequalis</i> (Waterhouse) (Bostrichidae)	4
<i>Heterobostrychus</i> sp. (Bostrichidae)	1
Heteroptera, species of	27
Homoptera, species of	21
<i>Homorocoryphus</i> sp. (Tettigoniidae)	1
<i>Hoplandrothrips</i> sp. (Phlaeothripidae)	1
<i>Hoplodrina ambigua</i> (Denis & Schifferrmuller) (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Hyalomorpha picus</i> (Fabricius) (Pentatomidae)	2
Hygromiidae, species of	1
<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i> T. Anderson (Acanthaceae)	3
<i>Hygrophila</i> sp. (Acanthaceae)	1
Hymenoptera, species of	7
<i>Hypena gonospilalis</i> Walker	1

(Noctuidae)	
<i>Hypena</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	1
Hyphomycetes, species of	1
<i>Hypogeococcus festerianus</i> (Lizer Y Trelles) (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Hypothenemus</i> sp. (Scolytidae)	4
<i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i> (Douglas) (Margarodidae)	2
<i>Icerya pulchra</i> (Leonardi) (Margarodidae)	5
<i>Icerya seychellarum</i> (Westwood) (Margarodidae)	19
<i>Icerya</i> sp. (Margarodidae)	40
<i>Idaea</i> sp. (Geometridae)	2
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P. Beauv. (Poaceae)	31
Insecta, species of	23
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i> Forsskal (Convolvulaceae)	372
<i>Ips</i> sp. (Scolytidae)	1
<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisbury (Poaceae)	1
Isoptera, species of	2
Kalotermitidae, species of	1
<i>Kuehneola japonica</i> Diet.	7

(Phragmidiaceae)	
<i>Laevicaulis alte</i> (Férussac) (Veronicellidae)	2
<i>Lagarosiphon major</i> (Ridley) Moss (Hydrocharitaceae)	1
Lamiinae, species of (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Laminicoccus pandani</i> (Cockerell) (Pseudococcidae)	7
<i>Lampides boeticus</i> (Linnaeus) (Lycaenidae)	1
<i>Laspeyresia</i> sp. (Olethreutidae)	1
<i>Lema</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Lepidogryllus</i> sp. (Gryllidae)	1
Lepidoptera, species of	130
<i>Lepidosaphes conchiformioides</i> Borchsenius (Diaspididae)	3
<i>Lepidosaphes esakii</i> Takahashi (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Lepidosaphes ixorae</i> Cockerell & Robinson (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Lepidosaphes laterochitinsa</i> Green (Diaspididae)	17
<i>Lepidosaphes pallidula</i> (Williams) (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Lepidosaphes pini</i> (Maskell)	1

(Diaspididae)	
<i>Lepidosaphes similis</i> Beardsley (Diaspididae)	38
<i>Lepidosaphes</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	23
<i>Lepidosaphes tokionis</i> (Kuwana) (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Leptodothiorella</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	2
<i>Leptosphaeria</i> sp. (Leptosphaeriaceae)	5
<i>Leptothyria</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Leucania</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	10
<i>Leucinodes orbonalis</i> Guenée (Crambidae)	11
Limacodidae, species of	2
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i> (Vahl) Blume (Scrophulariaceae)	1
<i>Lindingaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Lindingaspis tingi</i> Mckenzie (Diaspididae)	5
<i>Liothrips</i> sp. (Phlaeothripidae)	1
<i>Listroderes</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	2
Lycaenidae, species of	9
<i>Lyctus</i> sp. (Bostrichidae)	1
Lygaeidae, species of	10
Lygaeoidea, species of	12

Lymantriidae, species of	6
<i>Maconellicoccus hirsutus</i> (Green) (Pseudococcidae)	3
<i>Maconellicoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Macrophoma</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
Margarodidae, species of	27
Margarodinae, species of (Margarodidae)	2
<i>Maruca vitrata</i> (Fabricius) (Crambidae)	50
<i>Meghimatium bilineatum</i> (Benson) (Philomycidae)	1
<i>Melampsora</i> sp. (Melampsoraceae)	1
<i>Melanconium</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Melanoxanthus</i> sp. (Elateridae)	1
<i>Meloidogyne</i> sp. (Meloidogynidae)	1
<i>Melolontha japonica</i> Burmeister (Scarabaeidae)	1
<i>Melolontha</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	1
Melolonthinae, species of (Scarabaeidae)	1
Membracidae, species of	2
<i>Meristhus</i> sp. (Elateridae)	1
<i>Mesoxylion</i> sp. (Bostrichidae)	1

<i>Metacanthus</i> sp. (Berytidae)	1
<i>Metioche vittaticollis</i> (Stal) (Gryllidae)	3
<i>Metriona propingua</i> Boheman (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Micrapate scabrata</i> (Erichson) (Bostrichidae)	3
Microlepidoptera, species of	3
<i>Microsphaeropsis</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	4
<i>Mikania micrantha</i> Humboldt Bonpland, Et Kunth. (Asteraceae)	3
<i>Mimosa invisa</i> Martius (Fabaceae)	1
<i>Minthea rugicollis</i> (Walker) (Bostrichidae)	1
<i>Minthea</i> sp. (Bostrichidae)	1
Miridae, species of	24
<i>Mocis frugalis</i> (Fabricius) (Noctuidae)	3
<i>Mocis undata</i> (Fabricius) (Noctuidae)	1
Mollusca, species of	20
<i>Monacha</i> sp. (Hygromiidae)	1
<i>Monilinia</i> sp. (Sclerotiniaceae)	1
<i>Monochamus</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Mutabilicoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	1

<i>Mycosphaerella advena</i> Syd. (Mycosphaerellaceae)	2
<i>Mycosphaerella alyxiae</i> Petr. (Mycosphaerellaceae)	261
<i>Mycosphaerella pandani</i> Tilak (Mycosphaerellaceae)	1
<i>Mycosphaerella</i> sp. (Mycosphaerellaceae)	15
<i>Mycosphaerella fijiensis</i> Morelet	1
<i>Mylloceris</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	2
<i>Nassophasis</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Nasutitermes</i> sp. (Termitidae)	1
Nematode, species of	1
<i>Neotermes</i> sp. (Kalotermitidae)	2
<i>Nephotettix virescens</i> (Distant) (Cicadellidae)	5
<i>Nezara</i> sp. (Pentatomidae)	1
<i>Nikkoaspis shiranensis</i> Kuwana (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Nilaparvata lugens</i> (Stal) (Delphacidae)	1
<i>Nipaecoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	8
<i>Nipaecoccus viridis</i> (Newstead) (Pseudococcidae)	1
Noctuidae, species of	107

<i>Nuculaspis pseudomeyeri</i> (Kuwana) (Diaspididae)	2
<i>Nuculaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1
Nymphalidae, species of	1
<i>Nysius</i> sp. (Lygaeidae)	9
<i>Oceanaspidotus pangoensis</i> (Doane & Ferris) (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Octaspidotus stauntoniae</i> (Takahashi) (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Odonaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1
Oecophoridae, species of	4
Olethreutinae, species of (Tortricidae)	15
<i>Omphis anastomosalis</i> (Guenee) (Crambidae)	1
<i>Opeas</i> sp. (Subulinidae)	2
<i>Ophiobolus</i> sp. (Leptosphaeriaceae)	1
<i>Ophiodothella orchidearum</i> Cash & Watson (Phyllachoraceae)	1
<i>Ophiosphaerella</i> sp. (Phaeosphaeriaceae)	1
<i>Opogona</i> sp. (Tineidae)	18
<i>Orchamoplatus mammaeferus</i> (Quaintance & Baker) (Aleyrodidae)	218
<i>Orchamoplatus</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	1

<i>Orchidophilus</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Orgyia</i> sp. (Lymantriidae)	1
<i>Orobanche</i> sp. (Orobanchaceae)	1
<i>Orthezia yasushii</i> Kuwana (Ortheziidae)	1
Orthoptera, species of	2
<i>Orthotylus</i> sp. (Miridae)	1
<i>Oryctes rhinoceros</i> (Linnaeus) (Scarabaeidae)	2
<i>Oryza</i> sp. (Poaceae)	1
<i>Oryza</i> sp. red rice (Poaceae)	11
<i>Ostrinia</i> sp. (Crambidae)	3
<i>Oulema</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Ovachlamys fulgens</i> (Gude) (Helicarionidae)	1
<i>Oxya</i> sp. (Acrididae)	1
<i>Oxycarenum</i> sp. (Oxycarenidae)	1
<i>Pachybrachius nietneri</i> (Dohrn) (Rhyparochromidae)	1
<i>Pachybrachius</i> sp. (Rhyparochromidae)	1
<i>Palmicultor browni</i> (Williams) (Pseudococcidae)	2
<i>Palmicultor palmarum</i> (Ehrhorn) (Pseudococcidae)	9

<i>Palmicultor</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	3
Papilionidae, species of	1
<i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (Kuwana) (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Parabemisia</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Paracoccus burnerae</i> (Brain) (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Paracoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Paraucosmetus pallicornis</i> (Dallas) (Lygaeidae)	1
<i>Paraphaeosphaeria</i> sp. (Montagnulaceae)	1
<i>Paraponyx diminutalis</i> Snellen (Crambidae)	3
<i>Paraponyx fluctuosalis</i> (Zeller) (Crambidae)	1
<i>Paraponyx</i> sp. (Crambidae)	7
<i>Paraputo leverii</i> (Green) (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Paraputo</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	29
<i>Parlatoria cinerea</i> Hadden (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Parlatoria crypta</i> Mckenzie (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Parlatoria</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	4

<i>Parlatoria ziziphi</i> (Lucas) (Diaspididae)	294
<i>Parmarion</i> sp. (Ariophantidae)	1
<i>Parmella planata</i> H. Adams (Helicarionidae)	1
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> Linnaeus (Poaceae)	3
<i>Passalora bougainvilleae</i> (Munt.- Cvetk.) R.F. Castañeda & U. Braun (Hyphomycetes)	1
<i>Pealius hibisci</i> (Kotinsky) (Aleyrodidae)	1
<i>Pealius</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	2
<i>Penicillaria jocosatirx</i> Guenee (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Pennisetum polystachion</i> (Linnaeus) Schultes (Poaceae)	1
Pentatomidae, species of	9
Pentatomoidea, species of	3
<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	11
<i>Phaeosphaeria oryzae</i> I. Miyake (Phaeosphaeriaceae)	1
<i>Phaeosphaeria palmarum</i> Chaudhuri{?} & P.N. Rao (Phaeosphaeriaceae)	3

<i>Phaneroptera furcifera</i> Stal (Tettigoniidae)	2
<i>Pheidole</i> sp. (Formicidae)	5
<i>Phenacoccus hakeae</i> Williams (Pseudococcidae)	2
<i>Phenacoccus indicus</i> Avasthi & Shafee (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Phenacoccus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	8
Phlaeothripidae, species of	30
Phlaeothripinae, species of (Phlaeothripidae)	8
<i>Phoma</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	66
<i>Phoma tracheiphila</i> (Petri) Kant. & Gik. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Phomopsis cocoë's</i> Petch (Coelomycetes)	3
<i>Phomopsis cocoina</i> (Cooke) Punith. (Coelomycetes)	5
<i>Phomopsis laurella</i> (Sacc.) Trav. (Coelomycetes)	4
<i>Phomopsis</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	25
Phycitinae, species of (Pyralidae)	10
<i>Phyllachora alyxiae</i> Pat. (Phyllachoraceae)	190
<i>Phyllachora maydis</i> Maubl.	1

(Phyllachoraceae)	
<i>Phyllachora microstegia</i> Syd. (Phyllachoraceae)	1
<i>Phyllachora</i> sp. (Phyllachoraceae)	2
<i>Phyllophaga</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	1
<i>Phyllosticta citricarpa</i> (McAlpine) Aa (Coelomycetes)	2
<i>Phyllosticta murrayicola</i> Aa (Coelomycetes)	9
<i>Phyllosticta nephelii</i> Delacr. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Phyllosticta</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	8
<i>Phyllostictina cordylines</i> (Thuem.) Petr. & Syd. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Phyllostictina</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	2
<i>Phyllotreta</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	2
<i>Physalospora pandani</i> Ell. & Ev. (Hyponectriaceae)	1
<i>Physalospora</i> sp. (Hyponectriaceae)	1
<i>Physopella inflexa</i> (S. Ito) Buriticá & J.F. Hennen (Phakopsoraceae)	1
<i>Phytophthora</i> sp. (Pythiaceae)	1
Pieridae, species of	1
<i>Pila ampullacea</i> (Linné) (Ampullariidae)	2

<i>Pila polita</i> (Deshayes) (Ampullariidae)	1
<i>Pinnaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	36
<i>Pinnaspis uniloba</i> (Kuwana) (Diaspididae)	1
<i>Planococcus kraunhiae</i> (Kuwana) (Pseudococcidae)	42
<i>Planococcus lilacinus</i> (Cockerell) (Pseudococcidae)	101
<i>Planococcus litchi</i> Cox (Pseudococcidae)	2
<i>Planococcus minor</i> (Maskell) (Pseudococcidae)	90
<i>Planococcus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	69
<i>Planotortrix excessana</i> (Walker) (Tortricidae)	5
<i>Platynota</i> sp. (Tortricidae)	1
Platypodidae, species of	1
<i>Platypus cylindrus</i> (Fabricius) (Platypodidae)	1
<i>Platypus</i> sp. (Platypodidae)	1
<i>Platysenta</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	7
<i>Plebeiogryllus guttiventris</i> (Walker) (Gryllidae)	1
Plusiinae, species of (Noctuidae)	1

<i>Plutella</i> sp. (Plutellidae)	1
Plutellidae, species of	3
Poaceae, species of	2
<i>Podagrica</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	1
<i>Polychrysia</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Polydesma</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	2
<i>Polydrusus</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Pomacea</i> sp. (Ampullariidae)	1
<i>Popillia japonica</i> Newman (Scarabaeidae)	2
<i>Popillia lewisi</i> Arrow (Scarabaeidae)	1
<i>Prairiana bifurcata</i> Delong (Cicadellidae)	1
<i>Prays</i> sp. (Plutellidae)	69
<i>Prietocella barbara</i> (Linné) (Cochlicellidae)	1
<i>Prostigmata</i> , species of	10
<i>Protaetia orientalis</i> Gory & Percheron (Scarabaeidae)	4
<i>Protaetia</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	1
<i>Protopulvinaria longivalvata</i> Green (Coccidae)	1
<i>Protopulvinaria</i> sp. (Coccidae)	1
<i>Pseudaletia</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	6
<i>Pseudaonidia</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	1

<i>Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis</i> (Green) (Diaspididae)	17
<i>Pseudaulacaspis brimblecombei</i> Williams (Diaspididae)	11
<i>Pseudaulacaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	57
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> sp. (Hyphomycetes)	1
Pseudococcidae, species of	867
<i>Pseudococcus baliteus</i> Lit In Lit & Calilung (Pseudococcidae)	2
<i>Pseudococcus citriculus</i> Green (Pseudococcidae)	3
<i>Pseudococcus cryptus</i> Hempel (Pseudococcidae)	5
<i>Pseudococcus dendrobiorum</i> Williams (Pseudococcidae)	2
<i>Pseudococcus elisae</i> Borchsenius (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Pseudococcus lepellei</i> Betrem (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Pseudococcus orchidicola</i> Takahashi (Pseudococcidae)	10
<i>Pseudococcus solomonensis</i> Williams (Pseudococcidae)	4
<i>Pseudococcus</i> sp. (Pseudococcidae)	60

<i>Pseudomonas</i> sp. (Pseudomonadaceae)	2
Psychidae, species of	9
Psyllidae, species of	5
Pterophoridae, species of	1
<i>Puccinia haemadori</i> P. Henn (Pucciniaceae)	1
<i>Puccinia horiana</i> Henn. (Pucciniaceae)	25
<i>Puccinia longicornis</i> Pat & Hariot (Pucciniaceae)	2
<i>Puccinia nakanishikii</i> Dietel (Pucciniaceae)	5
<i>Puccinia</i> sp. (Pucciniaceae)	3
<i>Pulvinaria</i> sp. (Coccidae)	2
<i>Pygospila tyres</i> (Cramer) (Pyralidae)	2
Pyralidae, species of	110
Pyraustinae, species of (Crambidae)	16
<i>Pyrgocorypha hamata</i> (Scudder) (Tettigoniidae)	1
<i>Pyropotosia pryeri</i> (Janson) (Scarabaeidae)	7
<i>Rastrococcus biggeri</i> Williams & Watson (Pseudococcidae)	1
<i>Rastrococcus spinosus</i> (Robinson)	3

(Pseudococcidae)	
<i>Remaudiereana nigriceps</i> (Dallas)	2
(Rhyparochromidae)	
<i>Remaudiereana</i> sp.	1
(Rhyparochromidae)	
<i>Resseliella</i> sp. (Cecidomyiidae)	1
<i>Rhabdoscelus obscurus</i> (Boisduval)	1
(Dryophthoridae)	
<i>Rhabdoscelus</i> sp. (Dryophthoridae)	2
<i>Rhaphigaster nebulosa</i> (Poda)	1
(Pentatomidae)	
Rhinotermitidae, species of	2
Rhynchophorinae, species of	2
(Curculionidae)	
<i>Rhyparida</i> sp. (Chrysomelidae)	2
Rhparochromidae, species of	1
<i>Ricania fumosa</i> (Walker)	1
(Ricanidae)	
<i>Ricania</i> sp. (Ricanidae)	1
<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> Linnaeus F.	1
(Poaceae)	
<i>Rusostigma radiirugosa</i> (Quaintance & Baker) (Aleyrodidae)	1
Rutelinae, species of (Scarabaeidae)	1
<i>Saccharum</i> sp. (Poaceae)	1

<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> Linnaeus	6
(Poaceae)	
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i> Linnaeus	1
(Alismataceae)	
<i>Sagittaria</i> sp. (Alismataceae)	1
<i>Saissetia</i> sp. (Coccidae)	2
<i>Salvinia</i> sp. (Salviniaceae)	1
Satyridae, species of	1
Scarabaeidae, species of	5
<i>Sciadella</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
Scolytidae, species of	11
Scythridinae, species of	1
(Coleophoridae)	
<i>Seiridium</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Selenophoma</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	1
<i>Semiothisa</i> sp. (Geometridae)	1
<i>Septoria cocoes</i> Petch	1
(Coelomycetes)	
<i>Septoria</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	10
<i>Serica</i> sp. (Scarabaeidae)	3
<i>Shirahoshizo</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Sinoxylon anale</i> Lesne (Bostrichidae)	24
<i>Sinoxylon conigerum</i> Gerstaecker	9
(Bostrichidae)	
<i>Sinoxylon crassum</i> Lesne	1

(Bostrichidae)	
<i>Siphanta acuta</i> (Walker) (Flatidae)	2
Siricidae, species of	2
<i>Sitona</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
<i>Sogatella</i> sp. (Delphacidae)	1
<i>Solanum torvum</i> Swartz (Solanaceae)	18
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp. (Formicidae)	6
Sphingidae, species of	6
<i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) (Noctuidae)	44
<i>Spodoptera mauritia</i> (Boisduval) (Noctuidae)	5
<i>Spodoptera pecten</i> Guenee (Noctuidae)	2
<i>Spodoptera</i> sp. (Noctuidae)	79
<i>Stagonospora</i> sp. (Coelomycetes)	2
<i>Steatococcus samaraius</i> Morrison (Margarodidae)	2
<i>Stephanitis nashi</i> Esaki & Takeya (Tingidae)	1
<i>Stephanitis</i> sp. (Tingidae)	1
<i>Steriphanus</i> sp. (Tenebrionidae)	1
<i>Sternochetus mangiferae</i> (Fabricius) (Curculionidae)	15
<i>Sternochetus</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	27

<i>Streptaxis</i> sp. (Streptaxidae)	1
<i>Stromatium barbatum</i> (Fabricius) (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Subulina</i> sp. (Subulinidae)	2
Subulinidae, species of	1
<i>Succinea</i> aff. <i>horticola</i> Reinhardt (Succineidae)	8
<i>Succinea</i> cf. <i>horticola</i> Reinhardt (Succineidae)	1
<i>Succinea horticola</i> Reinhardt (Succineidae)	6
<i>Succinea</i> sp. (Succineidae)	53
<i>Succinea tenella</i> Morelet (Succineidae)	61
<i>Synaptothrips distinctus</i> (Bagnall) (Thripidae)	1
<i>Syncopacma</i> sp. (Gelechiidae)	1
Syrphidae, species of	5
<i>Taeniothrips samoensis</i> Moulton (Thripidae)	2
<i>Taeniothrips</i> sp. (Thripidae)	1
Tarsonemidae, species of	1
<i>Tempyra</i> sp. (Rhyparochromidae)	1
Tenebrionidae, species of	3
Tephritidae, species of	42

<i>Tetraleurodes</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	3
<i>Tetralicia</i> sp. (Aleyrodidae)	3
<i>Tetranacrium gramineum</i> Hudson & Sutton	1
Tetranychidae, species of	2
<i>Tetranychus</i> sp. (Tetranychidae)	6
Tettigoniidae, species of	4
Thripidae, species of	180
<i>Thrips flavus</i> Schrank (Thripidae)	1
<i>Thrips florum</i> Schmutz (Thripidae)	16
<i>Thrips imaginis</i> Bagnall (Thripidae)	11
<i>Thrips obscuratus</i> (Crawford) (Thripidae)	35
<i>Thrips orientalis</i> (Bagnall) (Thripidae)	2
<i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny (Thripidae)	75
<i>Thrips parvispinus</i> (Karny) (Thripidae)	1
<i>Thrips rhabdotus</i> Sakimura (Thripidae)	1
<i>Thrips rhobdotus</i> Sakimora (Thripidae)	4
<i>Thrips</i> sp. (Thripidae)	96
<i>Thrips sumatrensis</i> Priesner (Thripidae)	2

Thysanoptera, species of	132
Tineidae, species of	19
Tingidae, species of	1
Tipulidae, species of	1
<i>Tomolips</i> sp. (Curculionidae)	1
Tortricidae, species of	167
Tortricinae, species of (Tortricidae)	46
Torymidae, species of	1
<i>Toxoptera</i> sp. (Aphididae)	1
<i>Tridax procumbens</i> Linnaeus (Asteraceae)	6
<i>Trigonodes hyppasia</i> (Cramer) (Noctuidae)	1
<i>Trioza anceps</i> Tuthill (Trioziidae)	1
Trioziidae, species of	2
Trochomorphidae, species of	1
<i>Trogoderma granarium</i> Everts (Dermestidae)	2
<i>Trogoxylon</i> sp. (Bostrichidae)	1
Tropiduchidae, species of	3
Trypetinae, species of (Tephritidae)	1
Typhlocybinae, species of (Cicadellidae)	1
<i>Udea</i> sp. (Crambidae)	1

<i>Unaspis</i> sp. (Diaspididae)	5
<i>Unaspis yanonensis</i> (Kuwana) (Diaspididae)	239
<i>Uredo</i> sp. (Anamorphic Rust)	7
<i>Uromyces alyxiae</i> Arth. (Pucciniaceae)	10
<i>Uromyces coronatus</i> Yosh. (Pucciniaceae)	1
<i>Ustilago shiraiana</i> P. Henn (Ustilaginaceae)	1
<i>Valsa chlorina</i> Pat. (Valsaceae)	1
<i>Vanduzea</i> sp. (Membracidae)	1
<i>Veronicella</i> sp. (Veronicellidae)	1
Veronicellidae, species of	3
<i>Vinsonia stellifera</i> (Westwood) (Coccidae)	9
<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>citri</i> (Hasse) Dye (Xanthomonadaceae)	32
<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>citri</i> (Hasse) Dye (Xanthomonadaceae)	529
<i>Xanthomonas</i> sp. (Xanthomonadaceae)	1
<i>Xerotricha conspurcata</i> (Draparnaud) (Hygromiidae)	4
Xyleborini, species of (Scolytidae)	1

<i>Xyleborus</i> sp. (Scolytidae)	2
<i>Xyllothrips flavipes</i> (Illiger) (Bostrichidae)	2
<i>Xyllothrips religiosus</i> (Boisduval) (Bostrichidae)	1
<i>Xylotrechus magnicollis</i> Fairmaire (Cerambycidae)	2
<i>Xylotrechus</i> sp. (Cerambycidae)	1
<i>Zizzula</i> sp. (Lycaenidae)	1
Zygaenidae, species of	1
Hawai'i total	9837

Table 6–2—Number of pests intercepted on
hosts/commodities in Hawai‘i, 1984-2010

Inspected host	Total
<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i>	2
<i>Abelmoschus</i> sp.	1
<i>Abutilon hybridum</i>	1
<i>Acacia baileyana</i>	1
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	5
<i>Acalypha</i> sp.	1
<i>Acca sellowiana</i>	2
<i>Acer</i> sp.	1
<i>Achras</i> sp.	1
<i>Acorus</i> sp.	1
<i>Acronychia</i> sp.	1
<i>Actinidia</i> sp.	1
<i>Adenanthos</i> sp.	1
<i>Adenium obesum</i>	13
<i>Adenium</i> sp.	21
<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	2
<i>Aglaia</i> sp.	1
<i>Aglaonema commutatum</i>	1
<i>Aglaonema</i> sp.	17
<i>Agonis juniperina</i>	1
<i>Agonis</i> sp.	1

Aircraft	126
<i>Albizia</i> sp.	3
<i>Allaeanthus</i> sp.	1
<i>Allium cepa</i>	3
<i>Allium sativum</i>	7
<i>Allium</i> sp.	32
<i>Alocasia macrorrhizos</i>	18
<i>Alocasia</i> sp.	23
<i>Alpinia galanga</i>	1
<i>Alpinia purpurata</i>	18
<i>Alpinia</i> sp.	6
<i>Alstroemeria aurantiaca</i>	1
<i>Alstroemeria</i> sp.	1
<i>Alyxia bracteolosa</i>	7
<i>Alyxia elliptica</i>	15
<i>Alyxia oliviformis</i>	261
<i>Alyxia</i> sp.	781
<i>Alyxia stellata</i>	43
Amaranthaceae	1
<i>Amaranthus</i> sp.	9
<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>	1
<i>Ammannia</i> sp.	2
<i>Ammi majus</i>	2
<i>Ananas comosus</i>	4

<i>Ananas</i> sp.	6
<i>Anigozanthos</i> sp.	5
Animal feed	1
<i>Annona cherimola</i>	23
<i>Annona montana</i>	1
<i>Annona muricata</i>	2
<i>Annona reticulata</i>	6
<i>Annona</i> sp.	23
<i>Annona squamosa</i>	6
<i>Anthurium</i> sp.	1
<i>Antirrhinum</i> sp.	1
<i>Anubias barteri</i>	5
<i>Anubias hastifolia</i>	1
<i>Anubias nana</i>	1
<i>Anubias</i> sp.	1
<i>Aponogeton</i> sp.	3
Aquifoliaceae	1
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	1
Araceae	4
<i>Arachis hypogaea</i>	1
<i>Aralia</i> sp.	1
<i>Archontophoenix</i> sp.	2
<i>Ardisia</i> sp.	1
<i>Areca catechu</i>	256

<i>Areca</i> sp.	31
Arecaceae	7
<i>Arenga undulatifolia</i>	1
<i>Aristolochia</i> sp.	1
<i>Armoracia aquatica</i>	1
<i>Arnica montana</i>	1
<i>Artabotrys hexapetalus</i>	1
<i>Artemisia</i> sp.	4
<i>Artocarpus altilis</i>	6
<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	3
<i>Artocarpus</i> sp.	13
Asclepiadaceae	1
<i>Ascocenda</i> sp.	1
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>	25
<i>Asparagus</i> sp.	12
<i>Asplenium nidus</i>	1
<i>Asplenium</i> sp.	1
<i>Aster</i> sp.	3
Asteraceae	7
At Large	77
<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>	1
<i>Averrhoa</i> sp.	1
<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	1
<i>Bacopa</i> sp.	2

Baggage	53
Bamboo	2
<i>Bambusa</i> sp.	21
<i>Bambusa vulgaris</i>	1
Bambuseae	5
<i>Banksia coccinea</i>	1
<i>Banksia</i> sp.	3
<i>Banksia speciosa</i>	1
<i>Barringtonia asiatica</i>	1
<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	1
Beeswax	1
<i>Begonia</i> sp.	1
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>vulgaris</i>	1
<i>Betula</i> sp.	2
<i>Blyxa japonica</i>	1
<i>Boronia</i> sp.	4
<i>Bougainvillea</i> sp.	9
<i>Brachiaria</i> sp.	1
<i>Brachychiton</i> sp.	1
<i>Brahea</i> sp.	1
<i>Brassia</i> sp.	1
<i>Brassica campestris</i>	2
<i>Brassica chinensis</i>	5
<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	7

<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>botrytis</i>	1
<i>Brassica rapa</i>	2
<i>Brassica rapa</i> ssp. <i>pekinensis</i>	1
<i>Brassica</i> sp.	16
Brassicaceae	1
Brassware	2
Bromeliaceae	1
Bronzeware	1
Brooms	35
<i>Broussonetia</i> sp.	12
<i>Brownea</i> sp.	1
<i>Bruguiera</i> sp.	1
<i>Cabomba aquatica</i>	1
<i>Cabomba caroliniana</i>	1
<i>Cabomba</i> sp.	2
Cactaceae	1
<i>Caesalpinia pulcherrima</i>	1
<i>Caesalpinia</i> sp.	1
<i>Cajanus cajan</i>	3
<i>Caladium</i> sp.	1
<i>Calathea</i> sp.	13
<i>Calibanus</i> sp.	1
<i>Callicarpa</i> sp.	1
<i>Callistemon citrinus</i>	1

<i>Callistemon</i> sp.	1
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	1
<i>Calophyllum</i> sp.	1
<i>Calothamnus quadrifidus</i>	1
<i>Calotropis gigantea</i>	3
<i>Calotropis</i> sp.	7
<i>Cambomba</i> sp.	1
<i>Camellia sinensis</i>	2
<i>Camellia</i> sp.	5
<i>Cananga odorata</i>	44
<i>Canavalia</i> sp.	5
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	6
<i>Capsicum frutescens</i>	1
<i>Capsicum</i> sp.	46
Cargo	76
<i>Carica papaya</i>	4
<i>Carissa macrocarpa</i>	1
<i>Carmona microphylla</i>	1
<i>Carmona</i> sp.	3
<i>Caryota</i> sp.	1
<i>Casimiroa</i> sp.	2
<i>Cassia</i> sp.	2
<i>Castanea crenata</i>	5
<i>Castanea sativa</i>	130

<i>Castanea</i> sp.	230
<i>Cattleya</i> sp.	2
<i>Celosia</i> sp.	2
Ceramic	3
<i>Ceratophyllum</i> sp.	3
<i>Ceratopteris thalictroides</i>	1
<i>Chamaecyparis</i> sp.	1
<i>Chamelaucium</i> sp.	5
<i>Chamelaucium uncinatum</i>	1
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> sp.	2
<i>Chrysanthemum carinatum</i>	1
<i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i>	4
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> sp.	53
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> sp.	1
<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	2
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> sp.	4
<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	1
<i>Cichorium intybus</i>	1
<i>Citrullus</i> sp.	3
<i>Citrus aurantiifolia</i>	68
<i>Citrus hassaku</i>	1
<i>Citrus hystrix</i>	69
<i>Citrus latifolia</i>	1
<i>Citrus limon</i>	5

<i>Citrus madurensis</i>	14
<i>Citrus maxima</i>	17
<i>Citrus nobilis</i>	3
<i>Citrus paradisi</i>	7
<i>Citrus reticulata</i>	290
<i>Citrus sinensis</i>	119
<i>Citrus</i> sp.	910
<i>Clausena lansium</i>	2
<i>Clerodendron</i> sp.	2
<i>Clerodendrum paniculatum</i>	1
Clothing	1
<i>Clusia</i> sp.	1
<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	94
<i>Cocos</i> sp.	17
<i>Codiaeum</i> sp.	11
<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i>	4
<i>Coelogyne</i> sp.	1
<i>Coffea arabica</i>	1
<i>Coffea</i> sp.	1
<i>Coleus</i> sp.	2
<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	76
<i>Colocasia</i> sp.	57
Compositae	3
Container	8

<i>Convallaria majalis</i>	2
Convolvulaceae	2
<i>Corchorus olitorius</i>	7
<i>Corchorus</i> sp.	2
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>	3
<i>Cordyline</i> sp.	17
<i>Cordyline terminalis</i>	8
<i>Coriandrum sativum</i>	1
<i>Coriandrum</i> sp.	1
<i>Coronilla</i> sp.	10
<i>Cosmos</i> sp.	1
<i>Costus</i> sp.	1
<i>Craspedia</i> sp.	3
<i>Crataegus</i> sp.	1
Crating	8
<i>Crinum</i> sp.	2
<i>Crotalaria longirostrata</i>	2
<i>Croton</i> sp.	1
<i>Crowea</i> sp.	1
<i>Cryosophila argentea</i>	1
<i>Cryptocoryne ciliata</i>	1
<i>Cryptocoryne</i> sp.	1
<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	1
<i>Cryptopus</i> sp.	1

<i>Cucuma alismatifolia</i>	2
<i>Cucumis sativus</i>	3
<i>Cucumis</i> sp.	4
<i>Cucurbita maxima</i>	3
<i>Cucurbita moschata</i>	1
<i>Cucurbita pepo</i>	2
<i>Cucurbita</i> sp.	6
<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	13
<i>Cuminum</i> sp.	3
<i>Cuphea</i> sp.	3
<i>Cupressus</i> sp.	5
<i>Curcuma domestica</i>	1
<i>Curcuma longa</i>	4
<i>Curcuma</i> sp.	4
<i>Cuscuta</i> sp.	2
Cycadaceae	3
<i>Cycas revoluta</i>	1
<i>Cycas</i> sp.	2
<i>Cymbidium</i> sp.	2
<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>	9
<i>Cymbopogon flexuosus</i>	1
<i>Cymbopogon</i> sp.	2
<i>Cynara scolymus</i>	1
<i>Cydonia oblonga</i>	2

<i>Cyperus</i> sp.	2
<i>Cyrtostachys lakka</i>	3
<i>Cyrtostachys renda</i>	4
<i>Cyrtostachys</i> sp.	3
Decorations	1
<i>Delphinium</i> sp.	4
<i>Dendranthema</i> sp.	1
<i>Dendranthema</i> x <i>grandiflorum</i>	4
<i>Dendrobium chrysotoxum</i>	1
<i>Dendrobium</i> sp.	394
<i>Dendrobium thyrsiflorum</i>	1
<i>Dendrocalamus</i> sp.	1
<i>Dialium</i> sp.	1
<i>Dianthus caryophyllus</i>	7
<i>Dianthus</i> sp.	43
<i>Dieffenbachia</i> sp.	6
<i>Dimocarpus longan</i>	26
<i>Dimocarpus</i> sp.	1
<i>Dioscorea</i> sp.	25
<i>Diospyros kaki</i>	210
<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	60
<i>Dolichos</i> sp.	2
<i>Dracaena deremensis</i>	4
<i>Dracaena fragrans</i>	1

<i>Dracaena sanderiana</i>	4
<i>Dracaena</i> sp.	15
<i>Dracaena variegatus</i>	1
Dried plant material	3
<i>Dryobalanops</i> sp.	2
Dunnage	1
<i>Durio</i> sp.	29
<i>Durio zibethinus</i>	6
<i>Dypsis</i> sp.	2
Ebenaceae	1
<i>Echinodorus cordifolius</i>	12
<i>Echinodorus grisebachii</i>	4
<i>Echinodorus intermedius</i>	2
<i>Echinodorus macrophyllus</i>	3
<i>Echinodorus mitcheii</i>	2
<i>Echinodorus paniculatus</i>	23
<i>Echinodorus peruensis</i>	3
<i>Echinodorus puriensis</i>	1
<i>Echinodorus radicans</i>	12
<i>Echinodorus</i> sp.	28
<i>Echinodorus tenellus</i>	5
<i>Egeria densa</i>	1
<i>Egeria najas</i>	3
<i>Ehretia</i> sp.	1

<i>Eichhornia</i> sp.	1
<i>Encephalartos</i> sp.	1
<i>Epimedium</i> sp.	2
<i>Erica</i> sp.	4
<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>	4
<i>Eriobotrya</i> sp.	1
<i>Eryngium</i> sp.	6
<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	2
<i>Etlingera</i> sp.	1
<i>Euanthe sanderiana</i>	1
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	10
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	17
<i>Eugenia syzygioides</i>	1
<i>Euphorbia lactea</i>	1
<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i>	1
<i>Euphorbia</i> sp.	47
Euphorbiaceae	1
<i>Euphoria</i> sp.	4
<i>Exocaria</i> sp.	1
<i>Fabaceae</i> sp.	20
<i>Fagraea berteriana</i>	5
<i>Fagraea</i> sp.	2
<i>Feijoa</i> sp.	2
<i>Ficus</i> sp.	4

Foodstuffs	11
<i>Forsythia</i> sp.	1
<i>Fortunella japonica</i>	3
<i>Fortunella</i> sp.	1
<i>Fragaria</i> sp.	89
<i>Freesia</i> sp.	2
<i>Fuchsia</i> sp.	3
<i>Furcraea</i> sp.	1
Furniture	7
<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	63
<i>Garcinia</i> sp.	13
<i>Gardenia jasminoides</i>	34
<i>Gardenia</i> sp.	80
<i>Gardenia taitensis</i>	26
<i>Gastrochilus</i> sp.	1
<i>Gentiana</i> sp.	1
<i>Geranium</i> sp.	1
<i>Gerbera</i> sp.	7
<i>Gladiolus</i> sp.	6
Glass	1
<i>Globba</i> sp.	1
<i>Glossostigma elatinoides</i>	3
<i>Glycine max</i>	3
<i>Gomphrena globosa</i>	7

<i>Gomphrena</i> sp.	5
<i>Gossypium</i> sp.	1
<i>Gramineae</i> sp.	1
Granite	9
<i>Grevillea banksii</i>	1
<i>Grevillea</i> sp.	2
<i>Guzmania</i> sp.	1
<i>Gymnocoronis spilanthoides</i>	1
<i>Gypsophila</i> sp.	3
Handicrafts	9
<i>Hedychium</i> sp.	37
<i>Helianthus</i> sp.	2
<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i>	9
<i>Helichrysum</i> sp.	6
<i>Heliconia</i> sp.	8
<i>Hemigraphis alternata</i>	2
<i>Hemigraphis colorata</i>	1
<i>Hemigraphis</i> sp.	2
<i>Heracleum mantegazzianum</i>	1
Herbs	1
<i>Heterospathe</i> sp.	1
<i>Hibiscus</i> sp.	13
Household goods	5
<i>Howea forsteriana</i>	5

<i>Howea</i> sp.	1
<i>Hoya</i> sp.	9
<i>Hydrangea</i> sp.	3
<i>Hydrocotyle</i> sp.	1
<i>Hygrophila corymbosa</i>	3
<i>Hygrophila difformis</i>	1
<i>Hygrophila polysperma</i>	2
<i>Hygrophila rosanervis</i>	1
<i>Hygrophila salicifolia</i>	1
<i>Hygrophila</i> sp.	8
<i>Hygrophila stricta</i>	1
<i>Hylocereus</i> sp.	1
<i>Hylocereus undatus</i>	1
<i>Hypericum</i> sp.	2
<i>Ilex</i> sp.	2
<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	2
<i>Illicium</i> sp.	1
<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	13
<i>Inocarpus fagifer</i>	3
<i>Ionopsis utricularioides</i>	1
<i>Ipomoea aquatica</i>	300
<i>Ipomoea batatas</i>	17
<i>Ipomoea reptans</i>	1
<i>Ipomoea</i> sp.	5

<i>Iris</i> sp.	1
<i>Ixora coccinea</i>	1
<i>Ixora javanica</i>	1
<i>Ixora</i> sp.	61
<i>Jasminum officinale</i>	1
<i>Jasminum sambac</i>	81
<i>Jasminum</i> sp.	38
<i>Juniperus chinensis</i>	1
<i>Juniperus</i> sp.	2
<i>Kaempferia galanga</i>	3
<i>Kunzia</i> sp.	1
<i>Lablab purpureus</i>	1
<i>Lactuca sativa</i>	18
<i>Lactuca</i> sp.	2
<i>Lagarosiphon</i> sp.	1
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	1
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> sp.	2
<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	6
Lamiaceae	1
<i>Lansium domesticum</i>	174
<i>Lansium</i> sp.	29
<i>Lathyrus</i> sp.	1
<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	1
<i>Leguminosae</i> sp.	3

<i>Leptospermum juniperinum</i>	2
<i>Leptospermum</i> sp.	4
<i>Leucadendron</i> sp.	3
<i>Leucospermum cordifolium</i>	2
<i>Leucospermum</i> sp.	2
<i>Liatris</i> sp.	2
<i>Licuala grandis</i>	2
<i>Licuala</i> sp.	1
<i>Ligustrum</i> sp.	11
<i>Lilaeopsis novaezelandiae</i>	1
Liliaceae	3
<i>Lilium</i> sp.	2
Lily	1
Limestone	1
<i>Limnophila sessiliflora</i>	1
<i>Limnophila</i> sp.	1
<i>Limonium gerberi</i>	2
<i>Limonium</i> sp.	16
<i>Litchi chinensis</i>	38
<i>Litchi</i> sp.	4
<i>Lobelia</i> sp.	2
<i>Lucadendrum</i> sp.	1
<i>Ludwigia palustris</i>	1
<i>Ludwigia</i> sp.	3

<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>	1
<i>Lycopodium</i> sp.	2
<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i>	1
Machinery	3
<i>Macrozamia moorei</i>	1
<i>Magnolia</i> sp.	1
Mail	4
<i>Malus domestica</i>	1
<i>Malus</i> sp.	24
<i>Malus sylvestris</i>	4
Malvaceae	2
<i>Mandevilla laxa</i>	4
<i>Mandevilla</i> sp.	1
<i>Mangifera indica</i>	189
<i>Mangifera</i> sp.	10
<i>Manihot</i> sp.	1
<i>Manilkara</i> sp.	6
<i>Manilkara zapota</i>	14
Marble	13
<i>Maxillaria</i> sp.	2
<i>Medinilla</i> sp.	1
<i>Mentha</i> sp.	1
<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1
<i>Metrosideros</i> sp.	2

<i>Metroxylon amicarum</i>	2
<i>Metroxylon</i> sp.	8
<i>Michelia</i> sp.	3
<i>Microsorium pteropus</i>	1
<i>Microsorium pteropus</i>	3
Military cargo	12
Military household goods	4
<i>Mimosa pudica</i>	1
<i>Moluccella laevis</i>	1
<i>Momordica cochinchinensis</i>	1
<i>Momordica charantia</i>	19
<i>Momordica</i> sp.	3
<i>Monstera</i> sp.	1
Moraceae	1
<i>Morinda citrifolia</i>	5
<i>Moringa citrifolia</i>	7
<i>Moringa oleifera</i>	2
<i>Moringa</i> sp.	5
<i>Mucuna</i> sp.	1
<i>Murraya koenigii</i>	16
<i>Murraya paniculata</i>	2
<i>Murraya</i> sp.	6
<i>Musa acuminata</i>	7
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i>	7

<i>Musa</i> sp.	81
<i>Mussaenda</i> sp.	8
<i>Myriophyllum</i> sp.	1
<i>Myristica fragrans</i>	2
<i>Myristica</i> sp.	1
Myrsinaceae sp.	1
Myrtaceae	2
Myrtaceae sp.	2
<i>Myrtus communis</i>	1
<i>Narcissus</i> sp.	2
<i>Nelumbo nucifera</i>	1
<i>Neoregelia</i> sp.	1
<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i>	96
<i>Nephelium ramboutan-ake</i>	2
<i>Nephelium</i> sp.	50
<i>Nicolaia elatior</i>	1
<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i>	3
<i>Nomaphila</i> sp.	9
<i>Nuphar japonica</i>	1
<i>Nuphar</i> sp.	1
<i>Nymphaea</i> sp.	5
<i>Nypa</i> sp.	1
<i>Ochna</i> sp.	5
<i>Ocimum</i> sp.	1

<i>Oenanthе javanica</i> ssp. <i>stolonifera</i>	1
<i>Oncidium</i> sp.	13
<i>Ophiopogon jaburan</i>	1
<i>Ophiopogon</i> sp.	1
Orchidaceae	148
<i>Oryza sativa</i>	3
<i>Oryza</i> sp.	18
<i>Oryzopsis</i> sp.	1
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>	1
<i>Osmoxylon</i> sp.	1
<i>Pachira macrocarpa</i>	3
<i>Pachira</i> sp.	1
<i>Pachyrhizus erosus</i>	1
<i>Pachyrhizus tuberosus</i>	1
Pallets	15
<i>Palmaceae</i> sp.	1
<i>Pandanus fascicularis</i>	1
<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	37
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	1
Paper	2
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i>	1
<i>Passiflora</i> sp.	4
<i>Pelagodoxa henryana</i>	2
<i>Pelargonium</i> sp.	1

<i>Perilla frutescens</i>	14
<i>Perilla</i> sp.	21
<i>Persea americana</i>	2
<i>Persea</i> sp.	1
<i>Petasites</i> sp.	1
<i>Petroselinum crispum</i>	1
<i>Petroselinum</i> sp.	1
<i>Phaelaniosis</i> sp.	1
<i>Phalaenopsis</i> sp.	3
<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>	1
<i>Phaseolus</i> sp.	26
<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	2
<i>Philadelphus</i> sp.	2
<i>Phormium</i> sp.	1
<i>Phylica</i> sp.	2
<i>Phyllanthus acidus</i>	1
<i>Phyllanthus</i> sp.	1
<i>Phyllostachys</i> sp.	1
<i>Physalis peruviana</i>	1
<i>Pimelea nivea</i>	1
<i>Pimelea</i> sp.	2
<i>Pinus</i> sp.	5
<i>Piper betle</i>	12
<i>Piper methysticum</i>	17

<i>Piper nigrum</i>	5
<i>Piper</i> sp.	42
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	5
<i>Pisum</i> sp.	3
<i>Pithecellobium dulce</i>	4
<i>Pithecellobium</i> sp.	5
<i>Pithecoctenium crucigerum</i>	2
<i>Pittosporum</i> sp.	3
<i>Plagianthus divaricatus</i>	1
Plant	206
Plant parts	9
<i>Plumeria</i> sp.	19
Poaceae	5
Poeaceae sp.	1
<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>	4
<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i>	2
<i>Polyalthia</i> sp.	1
<i>Polyathea</i> sp.	1
<i>Portulaca grandiflora</i>	1
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	3
Pottery	2
<i>Pouteria cainito</i>	2
<i>Pouteria sapota</i>	1
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	1

<i>Protea neriifolia</i>	1
<i>Protea</i> sp.	19
Proteaceae	4
<i>Prunus americana</i>	2
<i>Prunus armeniaca</i>	3
<i>Prunus persica</i>	28
<i>Prunus persica</i> var. <i>nucipersica</i>	1
<i>Prunus</i> sp.	18
<i>Pseuderanthemum</i> sp.	1
<i>Psidium guajava</i>	121
<i>Psidium</i> sp.	53
<i>Psophocarpus tetragonolobus</i>	5
<i>Psychotria</i> sp.	2
<i>Punica granatum</i>	8
<i>Punica</i> sp.	1
<i>Pyracantha</i> sp.	1
<i>Pyrus communis</i>	3
<i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i>	43
<i>Pyrus</i> sp.	20
<i>Quercus</i> sp.	5
<i>Radermachera sinica</i>	1
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	8
<i>Raphanus</i> sp.	9
<i>Raphidophora</i> sp.	1

<i>Raphis</i> sp.	1
<i>Ravenala madagascariensis</i>	1
<i>Ravenala</i> sp.	1
<i>Rhapis excelsa</i>	3
<i>Rhapis</i> sp.	6
<i>Rhododendron</i> sp.	1
<i>Rhoeo</i> sp.	1
<i>Rhopaloblaste</i> sp.	1
<i>Rhopalostylis</i> sp.	1
<i>Ribes nigrum</i>	2
<i>Ribes rubrum</i>	2
<i>Ribes</i> sp.	2
<i>Ribes uva-crispa</i>	1
<i>Riccia fluitans</i>	1
Roofing	3
<i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</i>	2
<i>Rosa</i> sp.	50
Rosaceae	4
<i>Rotala</i> sp.	2
Rubiaceae	1
<i>Rubus fruticosus</i>	1
<i>Rubus idaeus</i>	10
<i>Rubus</i> sp.	13
<i>Rumex</i> sp.	1

Rutaceae	4
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	3
<i>Saccharum</i> sp.	4
<i>Sagittaria natans</i>	2
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	1
<i>Sagittaria</i> sp.	3
<i>Sagittaria subulata</i>	3
<i>Saintpaulia ionantha</i>	1
<i>Salacca zalacca</i>	1
<i>Salvia officinalis</i>	1
<i>Salvinia</i> sp.	1
<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i>	5
<i>Sandoricum</i> sp.	2
Sapindaceae	1
Sapotaceae	1
<i>Sasa</i> sp.	1
<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	1
<i>Schefflera</i> sp.	1
<i>Schismatoglottis</i> sp.	1
Seeds	53
<i>Selaginella</i> sp.	1
<i>Serissa</i> sp.	2
<i>Serruria florida</i>	3
<i>Sesbania grandiflora</i>	17

<i>Sesbania</i> sp.	9
Sheeting	1
Ship deck	1
Slate	13
Soil	1
Solanaceae	4
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> var <i>lycopersicum</i>	1
<i>Solanum melongena</i>	22
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	14
<i>Solanum torvum</i>	14
<i>Spathiphyllum</i> sp.	5
<i>Spathoglottis</i> sp.	1
<i>Spinacia oleracea</i>	12
<i>Spinacia</i> sp.	5
<i>Spondias mombin</i>	5
<i>Spondias purpurea</i>	1
<i>Spondias</i> sp.	3
Stones	6
Stoneware	6
<i>Strobilanthes anisophylla</i>	3
<i>Strongylodon lucidus</i>	1
<i>Syngonium</i> sp.	1
<i>Syringa</i> sp.	2

<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	2
<i>Syzygium aqueum</i>	1
<i>Syzygium malaccense</i>	21
<i>Syzygium samarangense</i>	1
<i>Syzygium</i> sp.	7
<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	35
<i>Tagetes</i> sp.	2
<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	7
<i>Tamarindus</i> sp.	2
<i>Tecoma</i> sp.	1
<i>Tectona grandis</i>	1
<i>Telopea speciosissima</i>	1
<i>Telosma cordata</i>	1
<i>Terminalia</i> sp.	1
<i>Theobroma cacao</i>	3
<i>Thespesia</i> sp.	2
<i>Thryptomene</i> sp.	3
<i>Thuja</i> sp.	3
Tiles	26
<i>Tillandsia</i> sp.	1
Traditional Chinese Medicine	1
<i>Tricholoma</i> sp.	1
<i>Tulipa</i> sp.	2
Umbelliferae	1

Unknown	9
Unknown fruit	3
Unknown leaves	69
Unknown plant	3
Unknown plant parts	84
Unknown seeds	3
<i>Uvaria</i> sp.	1
<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	4
<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	39
<i>Vallisneria</i> sp.	2
<i>Vanda</i> sp.	29
<i>Vanilla</i> sp.	1
Vehicle	9
<i>Verticordia</i> sp.	1
<i>Vicia</i> sp.	1
<i>Vigna radiata</i>	4
<i>Vigna</i> sp.	11
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>	9
<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ssp. <i>sesquipedalis</i>	1
Violaceae	1
<i>Vitex lucens</i>	1
<i>Vitex</i> sp.	5

<i>Vitis</i> sp.	1
<i>Vittaria elongata</i>	1
<i>Wallichia disticha</i>	3
Wood	21
Wood packing	13
Woodenware	9
x <i>Aranda</i> sp.	1
<i>Xanthostemon</i> sp.	2
<i>Xanthoxylum</i> sp.	1
<i>Yucca</i> sp.	3
<i>Zantedeschia</i> sp.	3
<i>Zea mays</i>	6
<i>Zea</i> sp.	3
<i>Zingiber officinale</i>	28
<i>Zingiber</i> sp.	19
Zingiberaceae	5
<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	1
(blank)	35
Grand total	10028

Appendix 7—Potential Insects and Pathogens of Concern

Table 7–1—Potential insects of concern that might be introduced to Hawai‘i and become pests on 13

Hawai‘i host taxa

Insect	Host(s)	Insect Distribution	Location on host						Reference
			seeds	roots	foliage/oth	bark/can	sapwood	heartwood	source/Notes
Acacia koa Gray (koa)									
Acizzia russellae (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	Acacia karoo	Africa			X				Speight and Wylie 2001
Acizzia uncatoides Ferris & Klyver (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	Acacia sp.	United States (CA)			X	X			Dreistadt and Clark 2004/psyllid
Acrocercops plebeia (Turner) (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae)	Acacia prominens	Australia			X				New 1976
Aeolesthes holosericea (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	Acacia nilotica	India				X	X	X	Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/dying trees

<i>Agrilus australasiae</i> Laporte and Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Alamis umbrina</i> Guenée (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>modesta</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Amasa truncata</i> (Erichson) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Metrosideros</i> spp., <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp., others	Australia, New Zealand				X			Brockerhoff et al. 2003/widespread ambrosia beetle with many hosts; mostly utilizes dead wood except in <i>Eucalyptus</i> hosts
<i>Ameipsis</i> <i>marginicollis</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp.	Australia							Froggatt 1923
<i>Anaraia ephippias</i> Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Anarsia melanchropa</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	<i>Acacia gageana</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/stamens
<i>Anarsia triglupta</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/stamens
<i>Anomalococcus indicus</i> (Green.) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Anoplognathus flavipennis</i> Boisduval (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Anoplophora lucipor</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Philippines						X	Speight and Wylie 2001
<i>Aonidiella aurantii</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	United States (CA)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004/scale

<i>Apanteles</i> sp. Foerster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Araecerus suturalis</i> <i>Boheman</i> (Coleoptera: Anthribidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/fruit and seed
<i>Argyroplote illepida</i> Butler (Lepidoptera: Eucosmidae)	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Argyrotaenia citrana</i> (Fernald) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp.	United States (CA)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004/tortricide damage
<i>Ascalenia antidesma</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterygidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Ascalenia</i> <i>gastrocosma</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterygidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed-infesting
<i>Ascotis infixaria</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Ascotis selenaria</i> <i>imparata</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Asphondylia</i> <i>trichoceclidarum</i> (Mani) (Diptera: Itonididae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Aspidoproctus</i> <i>cinerea</i> (Green) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Asynonychus</i> <i>godmani</i> (Crotch) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp.	California			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004/weevil
<i>Atta cephalotes</i> (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>				X				Carlos Rivas 1992
<i>Atta columbica</i> (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>				X				Carlos Rivas 1992
<i>Atta sexdens</i> (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>				X				Carlos Rivas 1992

<i>Azanus ulbadus</i> Cram. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> , A. <i>senegal</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Azanus uranus</i> Butler (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> , A. <i>senegal</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Belus edentulus</i> Lea (Coleoptera: Belidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Belus phoenicopterus</i> Germar (Coleoptera: Belidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Belus semipunctata</i> Fabricius (Coleoptera: Belidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Belus sparsus</i> Germar (Coleoptera: Belidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Beralade similis</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Biston suppressaria</i> Guenee (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Brachypnoea</i> spp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>				X				Carlos Rivas 1992
<i>Bracon thurberiphagae</i> (Mues.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Bruchidius albosparsus</i> Fåhraeus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed- infesting
<i>Bruchidius andrewesi</i> Pic. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed infesting
<i>Bruchidius aurivillii</i> Blanc (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed- infesting
<i>Bruchidius lativalvus</i> Decelle (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed- infesting

<i>Bruchidius petechialis</i> (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed-infesting
<i>Bruchidius rubicundus</i> Fåhraeus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed-infesting
<i>Bruchidius spadiceus</i> Fåhraeus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed-infesting
<i>Bruchophagus</i> sp. Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Bruchus bilineatopygus</i> Pic. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed-infesting
<i>Bruchus maculipyga</i> Champion (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia gageana</i> , A. <i>pennata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed infesting

<i>Bruchus nalandus</i> Pic. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed infesting
<i>Bruchus uberatus</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia modesta</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed infesting
<i>Bucolarcha geodes</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/fruit and seed
<i>Cacoeci isocyrta</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Cacoeci micaceanus</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Cacoeci pomivore</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Calliteara grotei</i> Moore (Lepidoptea: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Calomela bartoni</i> (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>paramathensis</i>	Australia			X				Selman 1979
<i>Calomela</i> <i>crassicornis</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australia			X				Selman 1979
<i>Calomela curtisi</i> (Kirby) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>botrycephala</i> , A. <i>decurrens</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i> , A. <i>paramathensis</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996, Selman 1979
<i>Calomela ioptera</i> (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia botrycephala</i> , A. <i>dealbata</i> , A. <i>paramathensis</i> , A. <i>spectabilis</i>	Australia			X				Selman 1979
<i>Calomela juncta</i> Lea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996, Selman 1979
<i>Calomela</i> <i>maculicollis</i> (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>decurrens</i> , A. <i>longifolia</i> var. <i>longifolia</i> , A. <i>parramattensis</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996, Selman 1979

<i>Calomela parilis</i> Lea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia cultriformis</i> , <i>A. decurrens</i> , <i>A. dealbata</i> , <i>A. mearnsii</i> , <i>A. parramattensis</i> , <i>A. spectabilis</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996, Selman 1979
<i>Calomela pulchella</i> (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>A. parramattensis</i>	Australia			X				Selman 1979
<i>Calomela relictata</i> Reid (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia barringtonensis</i> , <i>A. falciformis</i> , <i>A. melanoxydon</i> , <i>A. rubida</i>	Australia			X				Reid 1989
<i>Calomela satelles</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>A. spectabilis</i>	Australia			X				Selman 1979
<i>Calomella vittata</i> (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>A. dealbata</i> , <i>A. decurrens</i> , <i>A. mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996, Selman 1979
<i>Calospoides</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , <i>A. mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Careydon gonagra</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia chundra</i> , <i>A. farnesiana</i> , <i>A. nilotica</i> , <i>A. penata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/seed infesting

<i>Caryedon</i> sp. Schoenherr (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed- infesting
<i>Casama vilis</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Cecidomyia acaciae- longifolia</i> Skuse (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests flowers and seeds
<i>Celosterna scabrator</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India		X		X			Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Ceresium seminigrum</i> Aurivillius (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia leiocalyx</i> , A. <i>penninervis</i>	Australia						X	Hawkeswood 1994
<i>Ceroplastes destructor</i> Newstead (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp., <i>Citrus</i> sp., <i>Diospyros</i> sp., <i>Dodonaea</i> sp.	native to Africa, now Australasia, Oceania			X				Davis et al. 2005a

<i>Chaetocnema olliffi</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , <i>A</i> <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X					Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Charaxes</i> <i>sempronius</i> L. (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X					Froggatt 1923
<i>Chrysobothris</i> <i>queenslandica</i> Hawkeswood (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia bidwillii</i>	Australia						X		Hawkeswood 1986
<i>Chrysolophus</i> <i>spectabilis</i> Fabricius (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>, <i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia		X	X	X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Cisseis cyanipes</i> Saunders (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X					Froggatt 1923
<i>Cisseis leucosticta</i> Kirby (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X					Froggatt 1923

<i>Clastoptera arizonana</i> Doering (Hemiptera: Clastopteridae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp.	United States (CA)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004/spittle bug
<i>Coptotermes curvignathus</i> Holmgren (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Thailand, Indochina, Sulawesi, Indonesia		X					Nair 2000
<i>Corroboreethrips kallus</i> Mound & Moritz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia stenophylla</i>	Australia				X			Mound and Moritz 2000
<i>Corroboreethrips siagonus</i> Mound & Moritz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia harpophylla</i>	Australia				X			Mound and Moritz 2000
<i>Corroboreethrips stomius</i> Mound & Moritz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia grasbyi</i>	Australia				X			Mound and Moritz 2000

<i>Corroboreethrips subsolanus</i> Mound & Moritz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia tephрина</i>	Australia				X			Mound and Moritz 2000
<i>Corroboreethrips suspectus</i> Mound & Moritz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia catenulata</i>	Australia				X			Mound and Moritz 2000
<i>Corroboreethrips zophus</i> Mound & Moritz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia				X			Mound and Moritz 2000
<i>Cribolecanium radicola</i> (Green) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/infests terminal shoots
<i>Cryptes baccatus</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia armata</i> , A. <i>calamifolia</i> , A. <i>decurrens</i> , A. <i>linifolia</i> , A. <i>linearis</i> , A. <i>longifolia</i> , A. <i>melanoxydon</i> , A. <i>pendula</i>	Australia				X			Froggatt 1923/on branches

<i>Cryptophlebia cortesi</i> Clarke (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia macracantha</i>	Chile			X				Vargas 2006
<i>Crytothelea crameri</i> Westy. (Lepidoptera: Psychidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Ctenochiton serratus</i> Green (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia							Froggatt 1921
<i>Ctenochiton transparens</i> Froggatt (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia							Froggatt 1921
<i>Cusiala raptaria</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Dasychira mendosa</i> (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i> subsp. <i>indica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Dereodus mastos</i> Herbst. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Diapromorpha balteata</i> Lacordaire (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Diapromorpha turcica</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Diaspidiotus perniciosus</i> (Comstock) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	United States (CA)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004/scale
<i>Dicranosterna immaculata</i> Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Dicranosterna semipunctata</i> Chapuis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australia, New Zealand			X				Murray and Withers 2011
<i>Didymocantha obliqua</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923

<i>Diphucephala auralenta</i> Kirby (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Ditropidus</i> sp. Erichson (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Dysmicoccus hilli</i> Williams (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia							Froggatt 1921
<i>Elaphodes cervinus</i> Suffrian (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Elaphodes geneolus</i> Chapuis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Elaphodes tigrinus</i> Chapuis (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Entometa australasiae</i> Lewin (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923

<i>Epagoge retractana</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Eriboea athamas</i> <i>agrarius</i> Swinhoe (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i> , A. <i>pennata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Eriboea athamas</i> <i>athamas</i> Drury (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>dealbata</i> , A. <i>decurrens</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Ericeia inangulata</i> (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidea)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Ethmia systematica</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Euchloris</i> <i>submissaria</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Eucosma stereoma</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Eucosmidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Eupelmus cushmani</i> (Crawford) (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae)	<i>Acacia greggii</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Euproctis lunata</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Euproctis scintillans</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Gryllotalpa africana</i> Palisot de Beauvois (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>A. mangium</i>	Vietnam			X				Thu et al. 2010/African mole cricket
<i>Hebecerus australis</i> Boisduval (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Hebecerus</i> <i>crocogaster</i> Boisduval (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/in dead branches

<i>Hebecerus marginicollis</i> Boisduval (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/ infests twigs
<i>Hebecerus niphonoides</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Helopeltis</i> spp. (Hemiptera: Miridae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i> , A. <i>mangium</i> x A. <i>auriculiformis</i>	Vietnam, Indonesia			X				Nair 2000, Thu et al. 2010
<i>Helopeltis theivora</i> Waterhouse (Hemiptera: Miridae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i> , A. <i>mangium</i> x A. <i>auriculiformis</i>	Indonesia			X				Nair 2000
<i>Holotrichia trichophora</i> (Fairmaire) (Coleoptera: Scarabeidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , A. <i>mangium</i> , A. <i>mangium</i> x A. <i>auriculiformis</i>	Vietnam		X	X				Thu et al. 2010
<i>Homona coffearia</i> (Nietner) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Hypomeces squamosus</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>A. mangium</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>auriculiformis</i> x <i>A.</i> <i>mangium</i>	India, Vietnam		X	X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008, Thu et al. 2010
<i>Hyposidra successaria</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Hyposidra talaca</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/flower
<i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i> (Douglas) (Hemiptera: Monophlebidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008, Uesato et al. 2011
<i>Icerya seychellarum</i> (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Monophlebidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Icerya travancorensis</i> (Rao) (Hemiptera: Monophlebidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008 /shoots

<i>Idiocephala chrysomelinus</i> (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Idiocephala consors</i> (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Indarbela quadrinotata</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Indarbelidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India				X			Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/flower
<i>Iotherium metallicum</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Jalmenus evagoras</i> Donovan (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Jalmenus ictinus</i> Hewitson (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>pendula</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923

<i>Kerria lacca</i> (Kerr.) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>A. catechu</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>farnesiana</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>leucophloea</i> , <i>A. nilotica</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Kladothrips acaciae</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia harpophylla</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips</i> <i>augonsaxxos</i> Moulton (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia grasbyi</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>kenpeana</i> , <i>A. stowardii</i>	Australia			X				Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips ellobus</i> (Mound) (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia cambagei</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips habrus</i> Mound (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>melvillei</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>microcarpa</i> , <i>A. pendula</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips</i> <i>hamiltoni</i> Mound & Crespi (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia cambagei</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996

<i>Kladothrips harpophyllae</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia harpophylla</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips intermedius</i> Bagnall (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia aneura</i> , A. <i>brachystachia</i> , A. <i>oswaldi</i> , A. <i>sclerophylla</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips maslini</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia orites</i>	Australia			X				Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips morrissi</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia calcicola</i>	Australia			X				Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips rugosus</i> Froggatt (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia loderi</i> , A. <i>melvillei</i> , A. <i>omalophylla</i> , A. <i>papyrocarpa</i> , A. <i>pendula</i> , A. <i>tephrina</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996

<i>Kladothrips schwarzi</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia kempeana</i> , A. <i>stowardii</i>	Australia			X				Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips sterni</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia aneura</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips torus</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips</i> <i>waterhousei</i> Mound & Crespi (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia tephрина</i> , A. <i>cana</i> , A. <i>loderi</i> , A. <i>papyrocarpa</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Kladothrips xiphius</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia xyphophylla</i>	Australia			X				Mound et al. 1996

<i>Kunzeana kunzii</i> (Gillette) (Homoptera: Cicadellidae)	<i>Acacia</i> sp.	United States (CA)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004/leafhopper
<i>Lecanium longulum</i> (Douglas) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>farnesiana</i> , A. <i>melanoxylon</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Lecanodiaspis dilatata</i> Froggatt (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia discolor</i>	Australia							Froggatt 1921/tender shoots
<i>Lepidiota mashona</i> (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	Zimbabwe		X					Speight and Wylie 2001
<i>Leptops tribulus</i> Fabricius (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia		?	X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Lomographa subtessellata</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Lycaenesthes lycaenina lycaenina</i> (Felder) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia pennata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Lygesis mendica</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests dead twigs
<i>Lygidolon laevigatum</i> (Hemiptera: Miridae)	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	South Africa			X				Speight and Wylie 2001
<i>Lymantria incerta</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Macaria fasciata</i> (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i> , A. <i>concinna</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Maconellicoccus australiensis</i> Williams (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia armata</i> , A. <i>dealbata</i> , A. <i>decurrens</i> , A. <i>longispicata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i> , A. <i>melanoxylon</i> , A. <i>myrtifolia</i> , A. <i>normalis</i> , A. <i>rubida</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1921
<i>Macrotermes</i> spp. Holmgren (Isoptera: Termitidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , A. <i>auriculiformis</i> x A. <i>mangium</i> , A. <i>mangium</i>	Vietnam		X					Thu et al. 2010

<i>Maroga melanostigma</i> Wallengren (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Melobasis iridescens</i> Laporte (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia				X			Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Melobasis nervosa</i> (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	Australia					X		Hawkeswood 1995
<i>Melobasis splendia</i> Donovan (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia				X			Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Merobruchus julianus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia greggii</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976/seed-infesting
<i>Merobruchus placidus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia angustissima</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976/seed-infesting
<i>Metanastria lyrtaca</i> (Cram) (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Mictis profana</i> Fabricius (Hemiptera: Coreidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia, Papua New Guinea			X				Montagu and Woo 1999, Schneider 1999
<i>Mimastra cyanura</i> (Hope) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Mimela mundissima</i> Valk (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Mimosestes sallaei</i> (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia jarnesiana</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976/seed-infesting
<i>Mimosestes</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976/seed-infesting
<i>Monolepia</i> <i>christinae</i> Wilcox (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Monolepia froggatti</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X				Hunt et al. 1996

<i>Monolepia ordinaria</i> Blackburn (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Monolepia</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Myllocerus catechu</i> (Marshall) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Myllocerus discolor</i> var. <i>variegatus</i> Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Myllocerus lefroyi</i> (Marshall) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Myrmacielus</i> <i>formicarius</i> Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Apionidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia							Froggatt 1923/feed on galls

<i>Nacaduba nora</i> Felder (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Nacaduba norcia hampsoni</i> DeNiceville (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/flower
<i>Nasutitermes</i> spp. Dudley (Isoptera: Termitidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>A. auriculiformis</i> x <i>A. mangium</i> , <i>A. mangium</i>	Vietnam		X					Thu et al. 2010
<i>Nasutitermes novarumhebridar- ium</i> (Holmgren) (Isoptera: Termitidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Papua New Guinea					X	X	Schneider 1999
<i>Neissa inconspicua</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Neptis hordonia hordonia</i> (Stoll) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia pennata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Ochrogaster lunifer</i> Herrich-Schäffer (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae)	<i>Acacia acuminata</i> , <i>A. anceps</i> , <i>A. aneura</i> , <i>A. aulacocarpa</i> , <i>A. concurrens</i> , <i>A. fimbriata</i> , <i>A. implexa</i> , <i>A. leiocalyx</i> , <i>A. maidenii</i> , <i>A. pendula</i> , <i>A. promineus</i> , <i>A. pycnantha</i>	Australia			X				Floater 1996/shoots
<i>Oncothrips antennatus</i> (Moulton) (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia adsurgens</i> , <i>A. aneura</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Oncothrips rodwayi</i> (Hardy) (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Onychothrips arotrum</i> Mound (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>A. brachystachia</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Onychothrips pilbara</i> Mound, Crespi & Kranz (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al.1996

<i>Onychothrips tepperi</i> (Uzel) (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae)	<i>Acacia aneura</i> , A. <i>brachystachia</i> , A. <i>oswaldi</i> , A. <i>sclerophylla</i>	Australia			X				Crespi and Mound 1997, Mound et al. 1996
<i>Orthorhinus klugi</i> Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia				X			Froggatt 1923/in dead branches
<i>Oxyrhachis</i> <i>taranddus</i> (Fabricius) (Hemiptera: Membracidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Pachydissus sericus</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia				X	X	X	Froggatt 1923
<i>Pandesma quenavadi</i> (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Paropsis immaculata</i> Marshall (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923

<i>Paropsis orphana</i> Erichson (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Peltotrachelus juvencus</i> (Faust.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Pentacosma scoparia</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Penthea pardalis</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia cunninghamii</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Phalera grotei</i> Moore (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	Vietnam, India, Sumatra, Borneo			X				Thu et al. 2010/flower
<i>Phyllophaga</i> spp. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Central America		X					Carlos Rivas 1992
<i>Piesarthrius marginellus</i> Hope (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs

<i>Pinnaspis aspidistrae</i> (Signoret) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/galls on pinnae and rachis
<i>Planococcus minor</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Citris</i> sp., <i>Erythrina</i> sp., <i>Pandanus</i> sp.; polyphagous (250 hosts)	Afrotropical, Australasian, Nearctic, Oriental regions			X				Venette and Davis 2004/Pacific mealybug; important pest of many plant species
<i>Platymopsis</i> <i>humeralis</i> F. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	Australia			X				Montagu and Woo 1999
<i>Platypus</i> spp. (Coleoptera: Platypodidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama					X		Carlos Rivas 1992/shoots
<i>Psylla acaciae-</i> <i>decurrentis</i> Froggatt (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Psylla candida</i> Froggatt (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Pteroma pendula</i> Joannis (Lepidoptera: Psychidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Malaysia			X				Loong et al. 2010

<i>Pteroma plagiophleps</i> (Hampson.) (Lepidoptera: Psychidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>A. mangium</i>	Vietnam, Indonesia			X				Nair 2000, Thu et al. 2010
<i>Pyrgoides delicatula</i> (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , <i>A. mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Pyrgoides hamadryas</i> (Stal) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , <i>A. mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Pyrgoides lucidula</i> (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Pyrgoides lucina</i> (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Pyrgoides oceanica</i> (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i> , <i>A. mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996

<i>Pyrigoides</i> sp. Aslam (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	Australia			X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Quadraspidiotus perniciosus</i> (Comstock) (Homoptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	United States, China, Siberia, Korea, Europe, Australia							
<i>Rapala schistacea</i> Moore (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i> , A. <i>pennata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Rhesala imparata</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia intsia</i> , A. <i>polycantha</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Rhinotia haemoptera</i> Kirby (Coleoptera: Belidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>pubescens</i> , A. <i>suaveolens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Rhyparida commutabilis</i> Lea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	Australia		?	X				Hunt et al. 1996
<i>Rhytiphora polymita</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia							Froggatt 1923

<i>Rhytiphora rubeta</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia								Froggatt 1923
<i>Rhizococcus bicolor</i> (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia								Froggatt 1921
<i>Ropica excentroides</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia								Froggatt 1923
<i>Sabulodes aegrotata</i> (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia</i>	United States (CA)			X					Dreistadt and Clark 2004/omnivorous looper
<i>Sahyadrassus</i> <i>malabaricus</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae)	<i>Acacia intsia</i> , A. <i>mollissima</i>	India			X					Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Sceleocantha</i> <i>glabricollis</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia cunninghami</i>	Australia				X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Schizomyia acaciae</i> (Mani) (Diptera: Itonididae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X					Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Scobicia declivis</i> (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	United States (CA)			X	X			Dreistadt and Clark, 2004/twig borer
<i>Selepa celtis</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i> subsp. <i>indica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Semiothisa fasciata</i> Fab. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia rugata</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Semiothisa fidoniata</i> (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Semiothisa pluviata</i> (Fabricius) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Semiothisa</i> <i>streniataria</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Sextius virescens</i> (Fairmaire) (Homoptera: Membracidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Cookson and New 1980/infests twigs

<i>Sibinia</i> sp. Germar (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed- infesting
<i>Speiredonia retorta</i> (L.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Vietnam			X				Thu et al. 2010
<i>Spermophagus</i> <i>rufonotatus</i> Pic. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Botswana			X				Ernst et al. 1989/seed- infesting
<i>Spindasia vulcanus</i> <i>vulcanus</i> (Fabricius) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Spirama retorta</i> (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Malaysia			X				Speight and Wylie 2001
<i>Stasiphron</i> <i>cryptomorpha</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Stator limbatus</i> (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia angustissima</i> , A. <i>greggii</i> , A. <i>millefolia</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976/seed-infesting

<i>Stator</i> sp. Bridwell (Coleoptera: Bruchidae)	<i>Acacia angustissima</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976/seed-infesting
<i>Stauropus alternus</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>dealbata</i> , <i>A. decurrens</i> , <i>A. farnesiana</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Stephanops nasuta</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Sternocera chrysis</i> var. <i>chrysidoides</i> Cast & Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Sternocera diardi</i> Gory (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Sternocera laevigata</i> Oliver (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Sternocera orientalis</i> (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Surrendra quercetorum biplagiata</i> (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008/tunnel within twigs and branches
<i>Surrendra todara todara</i> (Moore) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae)	<i>Acacia caesia</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Sybra acuta</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Syllitus grammicus</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Syllitus gremmicus</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/in dead branches
<i>Symphyletes neglectus</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs

<i>Symphyletes nigrovirens</i> Donovan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , <i>A. juniperina</i> , <i>A. longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Symphyletes pulverulens</i> Boisduval (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Symphyletes variolosus</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Symphyletes vestigalis</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs
<i>Tachardia ternata</i> (Chamberlain) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Acacia chundra</i>	India							Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Taragama siva</i> Lef. (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Teara contraria</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae)	<i>Acacia pendula</i> , <i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923

<i>Teia anartoides</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	Australia			X				Gerard et al. 2011/feeds on young seedlings and low shoots
<i>Tephрина disputaria</i> (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Thiacidas postica</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Thilakothrips babuli</i> (Ayyar) (Thysanoptera: Phloeothripidae)	<i>Acacia leucophloa</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Traminda mundissima</i> Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i> , A. <i>nilotica</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008
<i>Trigona fuscipennis</i> (Hymenoptera: Apidae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>				X				Carlos Rivas 1992
<i>Trigonophorus hookeri</i> White (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	India			X				Jha and Sen-Sarma 2008

<i>Uracanthus triangularis</i> Hope (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>longifolia</i> , A. <i>mearnsii</i> , A. <i>penninervis</i> , A. <i>sophorae</i>	Australia			X			X	Froggatt 1923, Hawkeswood 2002/infests twigs
<i>Urosigalphus bruchi</i> (Crawford) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae)	<i>Acacia contricta</i> , A. <i>greggii</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Valanga nigricornis</i> (Burm.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Indonesia			X				Nair 2000
<i>Xyleutes eucalypti</i> Herrich-Shaffer (Lepidoptera: Cossidae)	<i>Acacia decurrens</i> , A. <i>longifolia</i> , A. <i>pycnantha</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923
<i>Xystrocera festiva</i> Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia arabica</i> , A. <i>auriculiformi</i> , A. <i>catecu</i> , A. <i>mangium</i> , A. <i>mangium</i> x A. <i>auriculiformis</i> , A. <i>vera</i>	Indonesia					X	X	Nair 2000
<i>Xystrocera virescens</i> Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Acacia baileyana</i> , A. <i>decurrens</i> , A. <i>linifolia</i>	Australia			X				Froggatt 1923/infests twigs

<i>Zaphanera papyrocarpae</i> Martin (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)	<i>Acacia papyrocarpa</i>	Australia			X				Bailey et al. 2001
<i>Zatropis bruchivorous</i> (Ashm.) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Zatropis perdubius</i> (Girault) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Zatropis</i> sp. Crawford (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae)	<i>Acacia constricta</i>	United States (AZ)			X				Center and Johnson 1976
<i>Zeuzera coffeae</i> (Nietn.) (Lepidoptera: Cossidae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , <i>A. mangium</i>	Vietnam			X				Thu et al. 2010
<i>Cibotium</i> spp. (hāpu'u)									
<i>Adrisa sepulchralis</i> (Hemiptera: Cydnidae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>	Australia			X				Lis and Webb 2007

<i>Ancyrtalia</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>	Australia			X				Fountain-Jones et al. 2012
<i>Apion</i> cf <i>tasmanicum</i> (Brentidae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>	Australia			X				Fountain-Jones et al. 2012
<i>Haplothrips</i> <i>dicksoniae</i> Mound & Minaei (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>	Australia			X				Mound and Minaei 2007/on fronds with sori
<i>Merimnetes</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>	Australia			X				Fountain-Jones et al. 2012
<i>Metaculus tanythrix</i> Flechtmann & De Queiroz (Prostigmata: Eriophyidae)	<i>Dicksonia sellowiana</i>	Brazil			X				Flechtmann and De Queiroz 2010
<i>Tychiini</i> NJ3 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i>	Australia			X				Fountain-Jones et al. 2012
<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.) Underw. (uluhe)									

<i>Setora nitens</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae)	<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i>	Brunei, Burma, China, India, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Vietnam			X				GuanTik et al. 2001
<i>Diospyros sandwicensis</i> (A. DC.) Fosberg (lama)									
<i>Ceroplastes destructor</i> Newstead (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp., <i>Acacia</i> sp., <i>Citrus</i> sp., <i>Dodonaea</i> sp.	native to Africa, now Australasia, Oceania			X				Davis et al. 2005a
<i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> Green (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> spp., <i>Citrus</i> sp.	Asia, Europe			X				Davis et al. 2005c/damage on ornamentals unknown
<i>Ceroplastes sinensis</i> Del Guercio (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> spp., <i>Dodonaea</i> sp. in Australia	Oriental, now widespread			X				Snowball 1970

<i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> (Linnaeus) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp., <i>Citrus</i> sp., many others	West Indies, now Central and South America, United States (CA, FL, TX)		X	X				Grafton-Cardwell 2009; Griffith 1975/adult weevil creates notches in foliage; larvae feed aggressively on plant roots and will kill host; in Florida, found on 45 hosts including <i>Diospyros</i>
<i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (Drury) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.; many others	United States			X				Warren et al. 1967/cosmetic damage produced by larval defoliation
<i>Icerya aegyptiaca</i> (Douglas) (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.; polyphagous				X				??/on 30 plus hosts in China and Japan where it has become established as an important pest
<i>Inga</i> spp. (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Brazil			X				Diniz et al. 2007/larvae feed on mature and senescent leaves
<i>Lymantria dispar</i> (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.; polyphagous	Asia, eastern Europe			X				Schaefer et al. 1984/Asian strain of gypsy moth that has hundreds of hosts and kills trees by defoliation

<i>Oemona hirta</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Citrus</i> sp., <i>Diospyros</i> spp.; others	New Zealand				X	X		Wang et al. 1998/causes serious damage boring into live trees
<i>Oncideres cingulata</i> (Say) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.; many others	Eastern United States				X			Rogers 1976/twig girdler
<i>Thaumatotibia</i> <i>leucotreta</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Diospyros</i> spp., 70 others	East Africa (Ethiopia)							Venette et al. 2003/false codling moth; important pest of fruits
<i>Dodanaea viscosa</i> (L.) Jacq. ('a'ali'i)									
<i>Acizzia</i> sp. (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	<i>Dodonaea</i> sp.	Australia				X	X		Austin et al. 2004/over 200 undescribed species on various hosts
<i>Ceroplastes</i> <i>destructor</i> Newstead (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Dodonaea</i> sp., <i>Diospyros</i> sp., <i>Acacia</i> sp., <i>Citrus</i> sp.	native to Africa, now Australasia, Oceania				X			Davis et al. 2005a
<i>Encosternum</i> <i>delegorguei</i> Spinola (Hemiptera: Tessaratomidae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> var. <i>angustifolia</i>	South Africa				X	X		Teffo 2007/edible stinkbug; damage to host is unknown

<i>Megachile pruina</i> <i>pruina</i> Smith (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Bermuda, United States (NC, GA, FL)			X				Hilburn et al. 1990/makes circular incisions in leaves
<i>Paratachardina</i> <i>lobata lobata</i> (Chamberlin) (Hemiptera: Kerridae)	<i>Dodonaea</i> sp.	Sri Lanka, India, United States (FL)			X	X			Pemberton 2003
<i>Erythrina sandwicensis</i> O. Deg. (wiliwili)									
<i>Agathodes rebeli</i> (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	Fiji			X				Hinckley 1964/leafroller; not clear if species is in Hawai'i (other <i>Agathodes</i> spp. are)
<i>Anoplocnemis</i> <i>phasiana</i> (Hemiptera: Coreidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Malaysia			X				Schaefer and O'Shea 1979/feeds on shoots and fruits; shoots wither and wilt
<i>Argyroploce</i> <i>rhynchias</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Samoa			X				Swezey 1941b/larvae feed on seeds in the pod
<i>Aspidiotus pustulans</i> (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Erythrina lithosperma</i>	Java				X			Takagi 2007/on bark; other congeners in Hawai'i

<i>Bonagota cranodes</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Uruguay			X				Bentancourt et al. 2004/larvae develop on vegetative parts and fruit; fruit damage can be severe
<i>Crossotarsus indicus</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India					X	X	Mathew 1987/serious damage to stored timber
<i>Diaprepes abbreviata</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Erythrina berteroana</i> , <i>E. poeppigiana</i>	United States (FL), West Indian species		X					Woodruff 1968/41 host species listed in Puerto Rico, including two <i>Erythrina</i> spp.; significant sugarcane and citrus pest
<i>Eurytoma</i> sp. (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae)	<i>Erythrina latissima</i>				X				van Staden et al. 1977/ gall former
<i>Euphalerus nidicola</i> (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Peru			X				Hodkinson and White 1981
<i>Lawana candida</i> (Hemiptera: Flatidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Indonesia, Asia			X				Rojas et al. 2001/causes serious damage
<i>Macropulvinaria inopheron</i> (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Uganda			X				Mchowa and Ngugi 1994

<i>Mandera gamma</i> Dworakowska (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	India, Nepal, Guatemala			X	X			Thapa 2000
<i>Mecistocerus mollis</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India					X		Mathew 1987/in sapwood of stored timber
<i>Megaplatypus</i> <i>mutatus</i> (Coleoptera: Platypodidae); same as <i>Platypus</i> <i>mutatus</i>	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	South America, Italy, Argentina				X			Alfaro et al. 2007, Gimenez and Etiennot 2003/attacks <i>Erythrina</i> sp. in its native range; a huge pest of poplars; attacks live trees
<i>Mesoplatys</i> <i>ochroptera</i> (Coleoptera: Chysomelidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	East Africa			X				Mchowa and Ngugi 1994/larve and adults cause defoliation on some hosts
<i>Myllocerus</i> <i>undecimpustulatus</i> <i>undatus</i> (Coleptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Florida, India		X	X				O'Brien et al. 2006/first detection in North America in 2000 in Florida; confirmed on 81 different plant specis in Florida; great potential to be spread in Nursery stock

<i>Neopsyllia erythrinae</i> (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Argentina			X				Hodkinson and White 1981
<i>Osica turneri</i> (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	New Guinea			X				Szent-Ivany and Catley 1960/leafroller
<i>Planococcus minor</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp., <i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Citrus</i> sp., <i>Pandanus</i> sp.; polyphagous (250 hosts)	Afrotropical, Australasian, Nearctic, Oriental regions			X				Venette and Davis 2004/Pacific mealybug; important pest of many plant species
<i>Protaetia advena</i> (Coleoptera: Cetoniidae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	Papua							Szent-Ivany and Catley 1960
<i>Rhaphipodus</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India		X					Speight and Wylie 2001
<i>Striglina navigatorum</i> (Lepidoptera: Thyrididae)	<i>Erythrina lithosperma</i>	Fiji			X				Hinckley 1964/rolls leaves

<i>Terastia subjectalis</i> (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Fiji			X	X			Hinckley 1964/considered a significant pest; common in stems and pods; stunts growth and reduces seed production
<i>Toumeyella erythrinae</i> (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae); <i>Toumeyella</i> sp.	<i>Erythrina coralloides</i>	Mexico			X	X			Kondo and Williams 2003/defoliation, branch dieback, mortality; reference indicates 51 species of soft scales recorded on <i>Erythrina</i> spp. worldwide
<i>Toumeyella sallei</i> (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae); <i>Toumeyella</i> sp.	<i>Erythrina berteriana</i> , <i>E. corallodendron</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Guatemala			X	X			Williams 2010/soft scale
<i>Xyleborus similis</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India					X	X	Matthew 1987/in sapwood and heartwood causing heavy damage
<i>Xyleborus</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India					X	X	Matthew 1987/ in dry branch wood
<i>Leptecophylla tameiameiae</i> (Cham. & Schlecht.) C.M.Weiller (pūkiawe)									

<i>Acanthococcus multispinus</i> (Mask.) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Cyathodes acerosa</i> (syn. <i>Leptecophylla juniperina</i>)	New Zealand								Maskell 1884
<i>Aenetus virescens</i> (Doubleday) (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae)	<i>Cyathodes fasciculata</i>	New Zealand						X		Grehan 1984
<i>Chionaspis dubia</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Cyathodes</i> spp.	New Zealand								Maskell 1894
<i>Ctenopseustis obliquana</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Leptecophylla juniperina</i> (syn. <i>Cyathodes acerosa</i>)	New Zealand			X					Patrick 1988
<i>Eriococcus multispinus</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Cyathodes acerosa</i> (syn. <i>Leptecophylla juniperina</i>)	New Zealand								Maskell 1894
<i>Fiorinia asteliae</i> (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Cyathodes acerosa</i> (syn. <i>Leptecophylla juniperina</i>)	New Zealand								Maskell 1884
<i>Leucaspis gigas</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Cyathodes acerosa</i> (syn. <i>Leptecophylla juniperina</i>)	New Zealand								De Boer and Valentine 1977

<i>Liothula omnivora</i> Fereday (Lepidoptera: Psychidae)	<i>Leptecophylla</i> <i>juniperina</i> (syn. <i>Cyathodes acerosa</i>)	New Zealand			X				Patrick 1988
<i>Navomorpha lineata</i> (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Cyathodes fasciculata</i>	New Zealand				X	X	X	Grehan 1982/oviposition associated with cicada damage
<i>Poliaspis media</i> Maskell (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Cyathodes acerosa</i> (syn. <i>Leptecophylla</i> <i>juniperina</i>)	New Zealand							Maskell 1894
<i>Proteodes</i> n.sp. (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae)	<i>Leptecophylla</i> <i>juniperina</i> (syn. <i>Cyathodes acerosa</i>)	New Zealand			X				Patrick 1988
<i>Pseudanaphothrips</i> <i>achaetus</i> Bagnall (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	<i>Cyathodes</i> spp.	Australia, New Zealand, United States (CA)							Gill 2001/not reported as pest; intercepted in Hawai'i
<i>Metrosideros polymorpha</i> Gaud. (*ōhi'a lehua)									
<i>Amasa truncata</i> (Erichson) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp., <i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.; others	Australia, New Zealand				X			Brockerhoff et al. 2003/widespread ambrosia beetle with many hosts; mostly utilizes dead wood except in <i>Eucalyptus</i> hosts

<i>Anoplaspis metrosideri</i> Mask (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Capulinia orbiculata</i> Hoy (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Metrosideros orbiculata</i> , <i>M. robusta</i> , <i>M. umbellata</i>	New Zealand				X			Wardle 1971
<i>Coelostomidia pilosa</i> Mask. (Hemiptera: Coelostomidiidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand				X			Wardle 1971
<i>Declana floccosa</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Declana ieptomera</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Didymocantha picta</i> Bates (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand				X			Wardle 1971
<i>Didymocantha quadriguttata</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand				X			Wardle 1971
<i>Eriococcus abditus</i> Hoy (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Metrosideros perforata</i>	New Zealand			X				Henderson and Martin 2006

<i>Eriococcus rata</i> Hoy (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand							Wardle 1971
<i>Fergusonina metrosiderosi</i> Taylor (Diptera: Fergusoninidae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand			X				Taylor et al. 2007/in shoot-bud galls
<i>Gastrosarus nigricollis</i> Bates (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand				X			Wardle 1971
<i>Lecanochiton actites</i> Henderson & Hodgson (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand				X			Henderson and Martin 2006
<i>Lecanochiton metrosideri</i> Mask. (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Metrosideros lucida</i> , <i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Lecanochiton minor</i> Mask. (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Nascio vetusta</i> (Boisduval) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> sp., <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.	Australia				X			Turner and Hawkeswood 1997

<i>Neomycta rubida</i> Broun (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand			X				Hosking and Hutcheson 1991/leaf- mining weevil
<i>Ophryops dispar</i> Sharp (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand				X			Wardle 1971
<i>Planotortrix excessana</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Proterodiplosis radicis</i> Wyatt (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand		X					Wardle 1971
<i>Pyrgolis plagiatana</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Rhopalotococcus dugdalei</i> Williams (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> sp.	New Caledonia			X				Williams 2007
<i>Rhopalotococcus metrosideri</i> Williams (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> sp.	New Caledonia			X				Williams 2007

<i>Selidosema productata</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Selidosema suavis</i> Butler (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				Wardle 1971
<i>Trioza curta</i> (Ferris & Klyver) (Hemiptera: Triozidae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp., <i>Eugenia maire</i>	Cavilli Islands (New Zealand)			X				Roberts 1979/pohutukawa psyllid; feeding by nymphs badly distorts young foliage
<i>Trioza eugeniae</i> Froggatt (Hemiptera: Psyllidae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Syzygium paniculatum</i>	Australia, New Zealand, United States (CA, FL)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004, Starr et al. 2007, UCIPM Online/Eugenia psyllid
<i>Uraba lugens</i> (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Nolidae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ; others	Australia, New Zealand			X				Auckland City Council [N.d.], Moore 2007, Withers et al. 2010/gum leaf skeletonizer
<i>Myoporum sandwicense</i> Gray (naio)									
<i>Anagotus turbotti</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	New Zealand					X	X	Marris 2001/larval stage are wood borers

<i>Aphis myopori</i> (Hemiptera: Aphididae)	<i>Myoporum insulare</i>	Italy			X				Cocuzza et al. 2008
<i>Carystoterpa fingens</i> (Hemiptera: Aphrophoridae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	New Zealand			X				Davidson and Howlett 2010
<i>Eriococcus fuligitectus</i> (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	New Zealand			X				Henderson and Martin 2006/gall-forming felt scale; recorded on <i>Myoporum</i> but no galls found
<i>Liriomyza citreifemorata</i> (Diptera: Agromyzidae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	New Zealand			X				Spencer 1976/leafminer
<i>Oemona hirta</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>, <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	New Zealand					X	X	Davidson and Howlett 2010/lemon tree borer, longhorned borer; feeds on plants in more than 40 genera; has United Kingdom risk assessment

<i>Phenacoccus peruvianus</i> (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	South America, Spain			X				Beltra et al. 2010/two other species of this genus are on HDOA list; rapid dispersal since detected
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson ex Zucc. (hala)									
<i>Acanthograeffea denticulata</i> (Redtenbacher) (Orthoptera: Phasmatidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> spp., <i>Cocos nucifera</i>	Mariana Islands, Micronesia			X				Muniappan et al. 2002
<i>Diathetes pandanae</i> Zimmerman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Fiji					X	X	Zimmerman 1939a
<i>Furcaspis oceanica</i> Lindnger (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Pandanus</i> spp.	Federated States of Micronesia, Guam							Waterhouse 1997

<i>Graeffea crouanii</i> (Le Guillou) (Orthoptera: Phasmatidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> spp.	Cook Islands, Fiji, American Samoa, Western Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Niue, Tuvalu								Waterhouse 1997
<i>Jamella australiae</i> Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Flatidae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	Australia			X	X				Smith and Smith 2000
<i>Nacoleia octasema</i> (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> spp., <i>Heliconia</i> spp., <i>Musa</i> spp.	southwest Pacific			X					Anonymous 2005

<i>Oryctes rhinoceros</i> (Linnaeus) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> , <i>Coccus nucifera</i>	southeast Asia			X				Moore 2007/important pest of coconut palm and ornamental palms; weakens plants for secondary infestation; see http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENT/fsbdev3_046865.pdf for risk assessment
<i>Planococcus minor</i> (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp., <i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Citrus</i> sp., <i>Erythrina</i> sp.; polyphagous (250 hosts)	Afrotropical, Australasian, Nearctic, Oriental regions			X				Venette and Davis 2004/Pacific mealybug; important pest of many plant species
<i>Promecotheca</i> <i>opacicollis</i> Gestro (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.				X				Greensdale 1965/coconut leaf beetle
<i>Pseudococcus</i> <i>giffardi</i> Ehrhorn (<i>Tylococcus giffardi</i> Ehrhorn) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.								??

<i>Pseudococcus</i> nr. <i>Microadonidum</i> Beardsley (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp., <i>Cocos</i> <i>nucifera</i> , <i>Elaeocarpus</i> <i>joga</i> , <i>Musa</i> sp.	Kiribati, Pohnpei, Marshall Islands, Guam			X				Muniappan et al. 2002
<i>Pseudococcus</i> <i>perforatus</i> Ferris (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Tahiti			X				Ferris 1935
<i>Raoiella indica</i> Hirst (Acari: Tenuipalpidae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp., <i>Alpinia</i> spp., <i>Cocos</i> spp., <i>Heliconia</i> sp., <i>Musa</i> spp., <i>Strelitzia reginae</i>	India, Central Asia, Caribbean, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Sudan, Mauritius, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Venezuela, United States (FL)			X				Kane and Ochoa 2006
<i>Scaevola</i> spp. (naupaka)									
Aleyrodidae	<i>Scaevola</i> sp.	Palmyra Atoll			X				Handler et al. 2007/unidentified whitefly discovered on Palmyra Atoll in 2005; reached nuisance levels on <i>Scaevola</i> sp.

<i>Chromatomyia horticola</i> (Agromyzidae: Diptera)	<i>Scaevola</i> sp.; recorded as new host family in Lithuania	Africa, Asia, Europe			X			Ostrauskas 2007, Wijesekara 2002/leafminer; nonspecific agromyzid species recorded from Sri Lanka on <i>Scaevola taccada</i>
<i>Holotrichia loochooana</i> (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Scaevola sericea</i>	Japan			X			Yasui et al. 2003/mating and feeding on <i>Scaevola</i> in Japan; injury level unspecified
<i>Icerya aegytiaca</i> Douglas (Hemiptera: Coccoidae)	<i>Scaevola frutescens</i>	Micronesia			X			Beardsley 1955/multiple outbreaks recored on islands of Micronesia
<i>Mahellus determinatus</i> (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	Seychelles Islands, Mascarene Islands			X			Attie et al. 2004/polyphagous
<i>Tetranychus okinawanus</i> (Acari: Tetranychidae)	<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	Japan			X			Ohno et al. 2010/dominant mite species found in Okinawa; not considered a major pest

<i>Ugyops oromedon</i> (Hemiptera: Delphacidae)	<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	Takelau atoll			X	X			Hinckley 1969
<i>Sophora chrysophylla</i> (Salisb.) Seem. (māmane)									
<i>Anarsia squamerecta</i> (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Asia			X	X			JiaHe et al. 2002/ <i>Anarsia</i> sp. larvae can develop in shoots or immature fruit; new pest reported in China in 2002
<i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Sophora</i> sp.	Asia				X			Hu et al. 2009/damages <i>Sophora</i> sp. In China; not known if it can complete its development
<i>Apriona swainsoni</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	China, India				X			Liu 2009, Yu 2001, Yuqing and Huaqi 2009/destructive pest reported on <i>Sophora japonica</i> in China
<i>Bruchophagus ononis</i> (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Asia			X				Dong et al. 1990/95 percent seed destruction in China

<i>Cydia trasias</i> (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	China			X				Zhang et al. 2002/significant pest on <i>Sophora japonica</i> in China; attacks petioles and seed pods
<i>Eulecanium gigantea</i> and <i>E. kuwanai</i> (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Asia							Liu and Liu 2004/both scale species required control measures in China
<i>Odontota dorsalis</i> (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Japan			X				World Agroforestry Center, n.d. a/ leafminer
<i>Semanotus</i> <i>bifasciatus</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Asia				X	X	X	Zhaowei 1997/new pest reported on <i>Sophora japonica</i> in China in 1997
<i>Uresiphita</i> <i>polygonalis</i> <i>maorialis</i> (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)	<i>Sophora</i> sp.	New Zealand			X				Mundaca 2011 /subspecies of insect known to occur in Hawai'i; highly seasonal defoliator in New Zealand
<i>Uresiphita reversalis</i> (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i> , <i>S.</i> <i>secudiflora</i>	United States (CA, TX)			X				Dreistadt and Clark 2004, Leen 2009

<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (Ôhelo)								
<i>Acrobasis vaccinii</i> (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>macrocarpon</i>	United States, Canada			X			Godin et al. 2002/most economically important pest species of commercial cranberries; larvae feed in fruit; pupal stage in soil
<i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.; wide host range (over 50 plant species in multiple families)	Asia, Europe, described from Japan			X			Davis et al. 2005b/has risk assessment for the United States; interceptions by APHIS at U. S. ports; leafroller and larvae feed on external surface of fruit; summer fruit tortrix moth

<i>Aegorhinus superciliosus</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Chile		X	X				Parra et al. 2009/larvae cause severe damage to roots; prefers plants in Ericaceae and Rosaceae; can cause plant mortality; reported in Chile as the principal pest on blueberry; adults feed on foliage and fruits
<i>Agrotis ipsilon</i> (Hufnagel) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Agrotis</i> sp. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Altica sylvia</i> (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	eastern United States			X				Drummond and Groden 2000/most common defoliating insect on blueberry; foliage feeder
<i>Anthonomus musculus</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>macrocarpon</i>	United States, Canada			X				Szendrei et al. 2011/larvae complete development in flower bud; adults overwinter in debris

<i>Anacampsis</i> sp. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Anastrepha</i> <i>fraterculus</i> (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Tephritidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	United States (TX), Mexico, South America, Central America			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Apion simplex</i> Beguin-Billecocq (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Blapstinus</i> <i>punctulatus</i> Solier (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Argentina, Uruguay, United States (FL, TX)			X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Chionaspis caruela</i> (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>arctostaphylos</i>	Turkey			X				Ülgentürk and Çanakçıoğlu 2004
<i>Choristoneura</i> <i>roseceana</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> ; wide host range	North America (continental United States and southern Canada)			X				Teasdale and Prasad 2011/feed in the flower and green berry clusters

<i>Chrysoteuchia topiaria</i> (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>					X			Roland 1990/important economic species on commercial cranberries; larvae feed in cambium on subteranean vines; also attacks grasses and some conifers
<i>Conoderus rufangulus</i> (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera: Elateridae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	South America		X	X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Conotrachelus cristatus</i> Fahraeus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Conotrachelus nenuphar</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> ; wide host range (plum cuculio, apples, peach, highbush blueberry)	eastern North America			X				Polavarapu et al. 2004/adults scar fruit, larvae feed in fruit
<i>Cyclocephala signaticollis</i> Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Argentina, Australia, Uruguay		X					USDA 2007b

<i>Dasineura oxycoccana</i> (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	southeastern to northern United States (OR, WA), Italy			X				Bosio et al. 1998, Dernisky et al. 2005, Roubos and Liburd 2010, Yang 2005/caused serious damage to developing blueberry flower buds; also attacks cranberries
<i>Diabrotica speciosa</i> (Germar) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. virgatum</i>	South America		X	X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Dialeurodes citri</i> (Ashmead) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. virgatum</i>	Asia, Africa, Central America, South America, Caribbean, Russia, Europe, United States (AL, CA, FL, CO, GA, IL, LA, MS, NC, SC, TX, VA, DC)			X				USDA 2007b

<i>Diaspidiotus ancylus</i> (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	United States			X				Polavarapu et al. 2000/high populations reduce plant vigor; fruit deformities
<i>Dysmicoccus vaccinii</i> (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	United States			X				Miller and Polavarapu 1997/described from New Jersey in 1997; three congeneric species in Hawai'i; severe infestations reduce vigor and lead to stunting on young plants
<i>Ericaphis fimbriata</i> (Hemiptera: Aphididae)	<i>Vaccinium ashei</i> , V. <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>macrocarpon</i>	Europe, Canada, United States (Pacific Northwest)			X				Mattson et al. 2007/blueberry aphid; vectors blueberry scorch virus

<i>Frankliniella</i> <i>vaccinii</i> , <i>F. tritici</i> , <i>F.</i> <i>bispinosa</i> , <i>F.</i> <i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>F.</i> <i>caudisetia</i> ; <i>Catinathrips</i> <i>vaccinophilus</i> , <i>C.</i> <i>kainos</i> ; <i>Scirtothrips</i> <i>ruthveni</i> (Hemiptera: Thripidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	Eastern United States (GA), Canada			X				Braman et al. 1996, Drummond and Grodan 2000, Rodriguez-Soana et al. 2010/thrips complex on blueberry; adult feeding causes unfolding leaves to curl
<i>Frankliniella</i> sp. (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Grapholita libertina</i> ; <i>G. packardi</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>macrocarpon</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>oxycoccus</i> , <i>V. vitis-</i> <i>idaea</i>	Newfound- land			X				Dixon and Hillier 2002, Kuepper and Diver 2004/infests cranberries in Newfoundland; main host is lingonberries; <i>G. packardi</i> infest blueberries
<i>Gryllus assimilis</i> (Fabricius) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>virgatum</i>	West Indies, Uruguay, United States (FL, TX)			X				USDA 2007b

<i>Itame argillacearia</i> (Lepidoptera: Geometridae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	eastern United States			X				Drummond and Groden 2000/feeds on flower buds, blossoms, and leaves
<i>Lasiodasaphes ulmi</i> (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	Lithuania, New Zealand			X				Malumphy et al. 2008/Mussel scale inhabits first the young twigs and terminal shoots, then spreads at higher densities to larger branches; reduces vigor
<i>Lepidosaphes ulmi</i> (Linneo) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	United States (NY, MO), Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, South America			X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Leptoglossus impictus</i> (Stal) (Hemiptera: Coreidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Argentina, Uruguay			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Listroderes</i> sp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States		X	X	X			USDA 2007b

<i>Lymantria dispar</i> (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>macrocarpon</i>	Europe			X				Sandler and Mason 1997/gypsy moth; pest on cranberries
<i>Mallocephala</i> <i>deserticola</i> (Berg). (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Mesolecanium</i> <i>nigrofasciatum</i> (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	North America			X				Meyer et al. 2001/produces copious amounts of honeydew on foliage, promoting growth of sooty mold
<i>Naupactus</i> <i>leucoloma</i> (Germar) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	South America, South Africa, United States, Australia, New Zealand		X	X				USDA 2007b
<i>Naupactus</i> <i>xanthographus</i> (Germar) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	South America		X	X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Nomophila</i> sp. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay			X				USDA 2007b

<i>Neopareophora litura</i> ; <i>Pristiphora cincta</i> (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	eastern United States			X				Drummond and Groden 2000/sawfly complex on blueberry; larvae feed inside the leaf whorl, killing leaves
<i>Nysius simulans</i> Stål (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. virgatum</i>	Argentina, Uruguay, United States			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Oberea myops</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.					X			Kuepper and Diver 2004/egg deposits along new growth causes twig death; larval feeding causes twig mortality
<i>Oemona hirta</i> (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	New Zealand							FERA 2010/common pest in New Zealand; highly polyphagous; United Kingdom Risk Assessment; EPPO Quarantine website
<i>Oiketicus platensis</i> (Berg) (Lepidoptera: Psychidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. virgatum</i>	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay			X				USDA 2007b

<i>Orygia leucostigma</i> (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	eastern United States			X				Parra et al. 2009/whitemarked tussock moth; defoliates and cotaminates blueberries
<i>Parastenopsylla brunnea</i> Matsumoto (Homoptera: Triozdae)	<i>Vaccinium viscifolium</i>	West Malaysia			X	X			Matsumoto 1999
<i>Parastenopsylla istana</i> Matsumoto (Homoptera: Triozdae)	<i>Vaccinium bancanum</i>	West Malaysia			X	X			Matsumoto 1999
<i>Parastenopsylla malayana</i> Matsumoto (Homoptera: Triozdae)	<i>Vaccinium loranthifolium</i>	West Malaysia			X	X			Matsumoto 1999
<i>Parastenopsylla proboscitaria</i> Yu (Homoptera: Triozdae)	<i>Vaccinium wrightii</i>	Asia			X	X			Yu 1956

<i>Parastenopsylla sumatrana</i> Matsumoto (Homoptera: Triozdae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Sumatra			X	X			Matsumoto 1999
<i>Parastenopsylla vaccinae</i> Yang (Homoptera: Triozdae)	<i>Vaccinium randaiense</i>	Taiwan			X	X			Yang 1984
<i>Paria fragariae</i> (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	eastern United States			X				Drummond and Groden 2000/adults can injure blueberry; foliage feeder
<i>Pseudanthonomus validus</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	Main			X				Burke 1972/develops in fruit
<i>Pyrrhalta vaccinii</i> (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	eastern United States			X				Drummond and Groden 2000/foliage feeder on blueberry
<i>Rachiplusia nu</i> (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. virgatum</i>	South America			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Rhagoletis mendax</i> (Diptera: Tephritidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	eastern United States and Canada			X				Drummond and Groden 2000/major pest of blueberries

<i>Rhopobota naevana</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	Europe (British Isles to eastern Russia), Japan, India, Sri Lanka, North America			X				Meijerman and Ulenberg 2000/larvae can destroy young leaves, flowers, and newly set fruits
<i>Saissetia oleae</i> (Olivier) (Hemiptera: Coccidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>virgatum</i>	Asia, Indonesia, South America, Africa, North America, Europe, Central America, Caribbean, Oceania			X	X			USDA 2007b
<i>Scaphytopius</i> <i>magdalensis</i> (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	eastern United States							Etzel and Meyer 1986/transmits blueberry stunt disease; causes little direct injury

<i>Sparganothis sulfureana</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	New Jersey			X				Teixeira and Averill 2006/larvae feed on new buds; important pest on cranberries in New Jersey
<i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (Cramer) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	South America, United States, Mexico, Central America, Caribbean			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (J.E. Smith) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	North America, Central America, Caribbean, South America			X				USDA 2007b
<i>Streblote panda</i> (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.	Spain			X				Calvo and Molina 2004/younger blueberry plants can be completely defoliated
<i>Thrips</i> sp. (Thysanoptera: Thripidae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , V. <i>virgatum</i>	Uruguay, United States			X				USDA 2007b/genus in Hawai'i??

<i>Tolype innocens</i> (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae)	<i>Vaccinium ashei</i>	Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay			X				Louzada et al. 2011/urticating caterpillar; causes defoliation
---	------------------------	----------------------------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	---

Table 7–2—Potential pathogens of concern that might be introduced to Hawai‘i and become pests on 13

Hawai‘i host taxa

Pathogen	Host(s)	Pathogen Distribution	Location on host						Reference source/Notes
			Seeds	Roots	Foliage/other	Bark/cambium	Sapwood	Heartwood	
Acacia koa Gray (koa)									
Ceratocystis albifundus Wingfield, De Beer & Morris (Microascales: Ceratocystidaceae)	Acacia mearnsii, A. decurrens, A. delbata	Australia, South Africa, Uganda				X			Wingfield et al. 1996
Corticium salmonicolor Berk. & Br. (Erythricium salmonicolor (Berk. & Broome) Burds. (Corticiales: Corticaceae)	Acacia mangium, A. auriculiformis, A. aulacocarpa, A. crassicarpa	Kalimantan, India, Sri Lanka, Sumatra				X	X		Old et al. 1997, Old et al. 2000/pink disease

<i>Fomitopsis concava</i> (Cooke) G. Cunn. (syn. <i>Laricifomes concavus</i> (Cooke) G. Cunn.) (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)	<i>Acacia aulacocarpa</i>	Australia, Malaya, New Guinea, Fiji					X	X	Cunningham 1965/decorticated wood of living or dead trunks
<i>Ganoderma mastoporum</i> (Lév.) Pat. (Polyporales: Ganodermataceae)	<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	New Zealand, Malaya, Philippines, East Indies, New Guinea, Australia, Tasmania					X	X	Cunningham 1965/decorticated wood of dead or living trunks, white rot
<i>Ganoderma philippii</i> (Bres. & Henn. ex Sacc.) Bres. (Polyporales: Ganodermataceae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Africa, Brazil, Indonesia, Malaysia, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea		X					Lee 2000
<i>Meliola adenanthererae</i> Cit. & Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	Java			X				Old et al. 2000

<i>Meliola brisbanensis</i> Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , A, <i>dealbata</i> , A. <i>mangium</i>	Australia, Malaysia			X				Old et al. 2000
<i>Natrassia</i> <i>mangiferae</i> (Syd. & P. Syd.) B. Sutton & Dyko (= <i>Neofusicoccum</i> <i>mangiferae</i> (Syd. & P. Syd.) Crous, Slippers & A. J. L. Phillips) (Botryosphaeraiales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , A. <i>mangium</i>	India				X			Old et al. 2000
<i>Oxyporus</i> cf. <i>latemarginatus</i> (Dur. & Mont. ex Mont.) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Malaysia						X	Old et al. 2000
<i>Phaeotrichoconis</i> <i>crotalariae</i> (Salam & Rao) Subram (Ascomycota) (Incertae sedis: Incerta sedis)	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> , A. <i>crassicarpa</i> , <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> , <i>Cocos nucifera</i> , <i>Cyperus</i> <i>iria</i> , <i>Elettaria</i> <i>cardamomum</i>	Widely distributed in tropics			X				Old et al. 2000

<i>Phellinus pachyphloeus</i> (Pat.) Pat. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	India							X	Old et al. 2000
<i>Phellinus rimosus</i> (Berk.) Pilát (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Acacia cheelii</i> , <i>Acacia</i> sp.	Australia, Tasmania, Sri Lanka, India, Agrica, Philippines						X	X	Cunningham 1965/bark and wood of living or dead trunks
<i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in 't Veld (Pythiales: Pythiaceae)	<i>Acacia koa</i>	United States, Europe, Canada			X					Reeser et al. 2008
<i>Pseudolagarobasidium acaciicola</i> Ginns (Polyporales: Hyphodermataceae)	<i>Acacia cyclops</i>	South Africa		X						Wood and Ginns 2006

<i>Pseudoinonotus dryadeus</i> (Pers.) T. Wagner & M. Fisch. (syn. <i>Inonotus dryadeus</i> (Pers. ex Fr.) Murrill) (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Acacia aulacocarpa</i> , <i>A. dealbata</i> , <i>A. salicina</i> var. <i>varians</i> , <i>Acacia</i> sp.	Europe, North America, Australia					X	X	Cunningham 1965/on standing dead or live trunks
<i>Ravenelia argentinica</i> J.R. Hern. & J.F. Hennen (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Acacia aroma</i>	Argentina					X		Hernandez and Hennen 2002
<i>Ravenelia australis</i> Dietel & Neger (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Acacia caven</i> , <i>A. farnesiana</i> , <i>A. pennatula</i> , <i>A. smallii</i>	Argentina, Chile, Mexico, United States (TX)					X		Hernandez and Hennen 2002
<i>Ravenelia cohniana</i> Henn. (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Acacia praecox</i> , <i>Acacia</i> sp.	Argentina, Venezuela					X		Hernandez and Hennen 2002
<i>Ravenelia hieronymi</i> Speg. (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>A. caven</i> , <i>A. farnesiana</i> , <i>Acacia</i> sp.	Argentina, Brazil, Mozambique, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay					X		Hernandez and Hennen 2002

<i>Ravenelia monosticha</i> Speg. (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Acacia bonariensis</i> , <i>Acacia</i> sp.	Argentina, Paraguay, Mexico				X			Hernandez and Hennen 2002
<i>Ravenelia papillosa</i> Speg. (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Acacia visco</i>	Argentina				X			Hernandez and Hennen 2002
<i>Ravenelia</i> <i>spegazziniana</i> J.C. Lingq. (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Acacia aroma</i> , <i>A.</i> <i>catechu</i> , <i>A. farnesiana</i> , <i>A. pennatula</i> , <i>A. smallii</i> , <i>Acacia</i> sp.	Argentina, Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, United States				X			Hernandez and Hennen 2002
<i>Trametes palustris</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	India						X	Old et al. 2000
<i>Uromycladium</i> <i>notabile</i> (Ludw.) McAlpine (Pucciniales: Uredo)	<i>Acacia</i> spp.	Australia, New Zealand			X	X			Old et al. 2000

<i>Uromycladium</i> <i>tepperianum</i> (Sacc.) McAlpine (Pucciniales: Pileolariaceae)	<i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Paraserianthes</i> <i>lophantha</i> ssp. <i>lophantha</i> , <i>P. lophantha</i> ssp. <i>montana</i>	Australia, South Africa, Java, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea			X	X			Old et al. 2000/infects over 100 <i>Acacia</i> species
<i>Cibotium</i> spp. (hāpu'u)									
<i>Pestalotia cibotii</i> R.P. White (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Cibotium schiedei</i>	United States (NJ)			X				White 1935
<i>Rhagadobolium</i> <i>dicksoniifolium</i> (Dingley) Arx & E. Müll. (Dothidiales: Parmulariaceae)	<i>Dicksonia antarctica</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>squarrosa</i> , <i>D. lanata</i>	Australia, New Zealand			X				Inácio and Cannon 2003
<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.) Underw. (uluhe)									
<i>Dothidella</i> <i>portoricensis</i> F. Stevens (Incertae sedis: Polystomellaceae)	<i>Dicranopteris flexuosa</i>	Columbia, Puerto Rico			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Diospyros sandwicensis</i> (A. DC.) Fosberg (lama)									

<i>Aecidium atrocrustaceum</i> Syd. & P. Sydow (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros discolor</i>	Philippines			X				Watson 1971
<i>Aecidium calosporum</i> Juel (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros hispida</i> , <i>D. liriosmoides</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Brazil			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Hennen et al. 2005/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium carbonaceum</i> W.T. Dale (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros inconstans</i>	South Africa, Trinidad, Tobago			X				Watson 1971
<i>Aecidium diospyri</i> A.L. Sm. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i>	Angola, South Africa			X				Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium melaenum</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Philippines			X				Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium miliare</i> Berk. & Broome (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros embryopteris</i> , <i>D. ovalifolia</i> , <i>D. xanthochlamys</i>	Sri Lanka, India, Ivory Coast			X				Watson 1971/foiar rust

<i>Aecidium muelleri</i> Thurst. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros hispida</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Brazil			X				Hennen et al. 2005/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium ramosii</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Philippines			X				Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium reyesii</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros discolor</i>	Philippines			X				Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium</i> <i>rhytismoideum</i> Berk. & Broome (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros candolleana</i> , <i>D. discolor</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>embryopteris</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>malabarica</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>melanoxylon</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>mespiliformis</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>ovalifolia</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>paniculata</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Eritrea, India, Philippines, South Africa, Sri Lanka			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium</i> <i>rhytismoideum</i> var. <i>mabae</i> Henn. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros piscatoria</i>	Ivory Coast			X				Watson 1971

<i>Aecidium royenae</i> Cooke & Massee (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros pallens</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	South Africa			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./foliar rust
<i>Aecidium ulei</i> Henn. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Brazil			X				Hennen et al. 2005, Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Aecidium yapoense</i> Vienn.-Bourg. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros gabunensis</i>	Ivory Coast			X				Watson 1971/foiar rust
<i>Colletotrichum horii</i> B. Weir & P.R. Johnston (Incertae sedis: Glomerellaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>	Japan, China, New Zealand			X	X			Tanaka 1917, Weir and Johnston 2010/young shoots
<i>Elsinoe diospyri</i> Bitanc. & Jenkins (Myriangiales: Elsinoaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>	Brazil, United States (FL)			X				Watson 1971/leaf spot
<i>Fusicladium levieri</i> Magnus (syn. <i>Fusicladium diospyri</i> Chona, Munfal & J.N. Kapoor) (Pleosporales: Venturiaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> , <i>D. lotus</i> , <i>D. virginiana</i>	Brazil, United States, Republic of Georgia, Japan			X				Kobayashi 2007, Watson 1971/leaf spot

<i>Helicobasidium mompa</i> Nobuj. Tanaka (Helicobasidiales: Helicobasidiaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> ; many others	Japan, China, Korea, Malaysia, Taiwan		X					Farr and Rossman (n.d), Kobayashi 2007/violet root disease; Murasaki-mompa-byo
<i>Lophodermium diospyri</i> Pat. (Rhytismatales: Rhytismataceae)	<i>Diospyros ebenum</i>	Indo-China			X				Watson 1971/leaf spot
<i>Macrophoma kaki</i> Hara (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i>	Japan							Kobayashi 2007, Watson 1971/Katsumon-byo
<i>Melasmia falcata</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Rhytismatales: Rhytismataceae)	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Brazil			X				Watson 1971/tar spot
<i>Meliola diospyri</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Diospyros discolor</i> , <i>D. malabarica</i> , <i>D. mespiliformis</i> , <i>D. montana</i> , <i>D. morrisiana</i> , <i>D. sylvatica</i> , <i>D. truncata</i>	China, Ghana, India, Philippines, Malaysia, Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold
<i>Meliola diospyricola</i> Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Diospyros australis</i> , <i>D. montana</i> , <i>D. strigosa</i>	Australia, China, India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold

<i>Meliola megalocarpa</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Diospyros crassinervis</i> , <i>D. maritima</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Philippines, West Indies			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold
<i>Monochaetia diospyri</i> Yoshii (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> , <i>D. lotus</i>	China, Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/leaf spot
<i>Mycosphaerella</i> <i>nawae</i> Hiura & Ikata (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> , <i>D. lotus</i>	China, Japan, Korea, Spain			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/leaf spot
<i>Myxosporium kaki</i> Hara (syn. <i>Cryptosporiopsis kaki</i> (Hara) Weindlmayr) (Ascomycota)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i>	Japan			X				Tanaka 1917, Kobayashi 2007/stems, branches, fruit
<i>Pestalotia diospyri</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (syn. <i>Pestalotiopsis</i> <i>diospyri</i> (Syd. & P. Syd.) Rib.) Souza (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Diospyros chinensis</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> , <i>D. peregrina</i> , <i>Euonymus japonicus</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>sieboldianus</i> , <i>Podocarpus</i> <i>macrophyllus</i> , <i>Rhus</i> <i>javanica</i> var. <i>roxburghii</i> , <i>Smilax</i> <i>china</i>	China, India, Japan, Korea			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/leaf spot

<i>Pestalotiopsis theae</i> (Sawada) Steyaert (syn. <i>Pestalotia theae</i> Sawada) (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> <i>var. domestica</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp., <i>D.</i> <i>samoensis</i> , <i>Camelia</i> <i>sinensis</i> , <i>Illicium</i> <i>religiosum</i> , <i>Turpinia</i> <i>ternata</i>	Asia, Japan, Korea, Peru, Spain, USSR, Africa, Europe			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007; Watson 1971/gray blight of tea, leaf spot
<i>Phellinus noxius</i> (Corner) G. Cunn. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Diospyros ferrea</i> var. <i>buxifolia</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>oldhamii</i>	Taiwan, Asia, Africa, Oceania, Central America		X			X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d./stem and root decay; brown tea root disease; see www.cabi.org for extensive distribution and host lists
<i>Phoradendron</i> <i>leucarpum</i> (Raf.) Reveal & M.C. Johnst. (Santalales: Viscaceae)	<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>	United States				X			Thompson et al. 2008/leafy mistletoe
<i>Phyllactinia kakicola</i> Sawada (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Diospyros glaucifolia</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>silvestris</i> , <i>D. lotus</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>lotus</i> var. <i>glabra</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/powdery mildew

<i>Phyllosticta diospyri</i> Syd., P. Syd. & E.J. Butler (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Diospyros embryopteris</i>	India			X				Watson 1971/leaf spot
<i>Phyllosticta erythraea</i> Sacc. & Speg. (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Diospyros mespilifolius</i>	Ethiopia			X				Watson 1971/leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>diospyri-morrisianae</i> Sawada ex Goh & W.H. Hsieh (syn. <i>Cylindrosporium kaki</i> Syd.) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> , <i>D. lotus</i> , <i>D. morrisiana</i>	China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>kaki</i> Goh & W.H. Hsieh (syn. <i>Cercospora kaki</i> Ellis & Everhart) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Diospyros hispida</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>japonica</i> , <i>D. kaki</i> var. <i>domestica</i> , <i>D. lotus</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>texana</i> , <i>D. tupru</i>	Japan, Taiwan, China, Republic of Georgia, Nepal, Russia, United States, Bermuda, Brazil			X				Kobayashi 2007/leaf spot

<i>Sarophorum palmicola</i> (Henn.) Seifert & Samson (syn. <i>Penicillioopsis palmicola</i> Hennings (Eurotiales: Trichocomaceae)	<i>Diospyros discolor</i> , <i>D. macrophylla</i> , <i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Indonesia, Brazil			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /seed borne
<i>Septoria diospyri</i> McAlpine (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Diospyros cargillia</i>	Australia			X				Watson 1971
<i>Stigmia diospyri</i> B.V. Patil & Thirum. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Diospyros embryopteris</i>	India			X				Watson 1971/leaf spot
<i>Uredo horikawai</i> Y. Morim. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros morrisiana</i> , <i>D. nipponica</i>	Japan							Kobayashi 2007, Watson 1971/rust
<i>Uredo petelotii</i> Pat. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Diospyros siamensis</i>	Cambodia			X				Watson 1971/foliar rust
<i>Dodanea viscosa</i> (L.) Jacq. ('a'ali'i)									
<i>Calonectria pauciramosa</i> C.L. Schoch & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Dodanea viscosa</i> , from California on heath	Sicily, Italy			X				Koike et al. 1999, Polizzi and Catara 2001

" <i>Candidatus</i> <i>Phytoplasma asteris</i> "	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	India			X				Hiruki and Dijkstra 1973, Khan et al. 2006/associated with sandel spike disease; thought to be different from <i>Dodonaea</i> Yellows which is in Hawai'i
<i>Cercospora</i> <i>dodonaeae</i> R.K. Srivast., N. Srivast. & A.K. Srivast. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	India			X				Crous and Braun 2003/leaf spot
<i>Cercospora</i> <i>mitteriana</i> Syd. (syn. <i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>mitteriana</i> Goh & W.H. Hsieh) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	India, Pakistan			X				Agarwal and Hasija 1964; Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot

<i>Episphaerella dodonaeae</i> (F. Stevens) M.L. Farr, Schokn. & J.L. Crane (Incertae sedis: Pseudoperisporiaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Venezuela, United States (FL), Costa Rica			X				Andrianova 2009/red listed as a vulnerable fungus since only on one host; few reports since 1960s
<i>Fomitiporia australiensis</i> M. Fisch., J. Edwards, Cunningt. & Pascoe (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Australia					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d./white rot; part of esca disease complex of grapevine
<i>Fomitiporia robusta</i> (P. Karst.) Fiasson & Niemelä (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	United States (AZ)		X		X	X	X	Schwarze et al. 1999/butt and root rot
<i>Fomitiporia sonorae</i> (Gilb.) Y.C. Dai (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	United States (AZ)		X		X	X	X	Gilbertson and Ryvarden 1987/butt and root rot
<i>Leptosphaeria dodonaeae</i> Canonaco (Pleosporales: Leptosphaeriaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Eritrea, Turkey			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Macrophoma dodonaeae</i> Kalani (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	India			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot, dieback
<i>Monochaetia dodonaeae</i> (valid name?)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Ethiopia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Monochaetinu la ceratoniae</i> (Sousa da Câmara) Nag Raj (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Dodonaea</i> sp.	India, Portugal			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Mycosphaerella dodonaeae</i> Sivan. & R.G. Shivas (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Dodonaea triquetra</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Ovulariopsis erysiphoides</i> Pat. & Har. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Ethiopia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /powdery mildew
<i>Passalora dodonaea</i> Crous & U. Braun (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Dodonaea angustifolia</i>	South Africa, Western Cape			X				Crous and Braun 1996; Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Pestalotia dodonaeae</i> Canonaco (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Eritrea, Ethiopia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Phaeoacremonium alvesii</i> L. Mostert, Summerb. & Crous (Diaporthales: Togniniaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Australia			X	X		, n . d .	Farr and Rossman, n.d./wilt, dieback
<i>Phyllactinia</i> sp. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Ethiopia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. leaf spot
<i>Pleospora dodoneae</i> (valid name?)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Cyprus			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./ leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora dodonaeae</i> Boesew. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> , <i>Dodonaea</i> spp.	SE Australia, New Zealand			X				Beiharz and Pascoe 2004/powdery mildew
<i>Pseudocercospora mitteriana</i> Goh & W.H. Hsieh (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Taiwan, China, India, Pakistan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Hsieh and Goh 1990 in McTaggart et al. 2008/powdery mildew
<i>Pythium inflatum</i> V.D. Matthews (Pythiales: Pythiaceae)	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	New Zealand	X	X					Farr and Rossman, n.d./root rot

<i>Sawadaea bicornis</i> (Wallr.) Homma (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Dodoniaea viscosa</i> , D. <i>viscosa</i> 'purpurea'	New Zealand, Germany, South Africa			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Seimatosporium kennediae</i> (McAlpine) Shoemaker (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Dodoniaea viscosa</i>	New Zealand			X				Swart 1979/leaf spot
<i>Uncinula circinata</i> Cooke & Peck (= <i>Erysiphe circinata</i> (Cooke & Peck) U. Braun & S. Takam.) (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Dodoniaea viscosa</i>	Southern Africa			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Uredo dodoniaeae</i> Koord. (Pucciniales: Uredo)	<i>Dodoniaea viscosa</i>	Indonesia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./rust
<i>Vitalia rickiana</i> (Theiss.) Bat. & Cif. (Capnodiales: Coccodiniaceae)	<i>Dodoniaea viscosa</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./sooty mold
<i>Erythrina sandwicensis</i> O. Deg. (wiliwili)									

<i>Acremonium zonatum</i> (Saw.) W. Gams Anamorphic Hypocreales	<i>Erythrina senegalensis</i>	Sierra Leone			X				Lenné 1990/foiar blight
<i>Aecidium platensis</i> Anamorphic Pucciniales	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Argentina			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./rust
<i>Agrocybe parasitica</i> G. Stev. (Agaricales: Strophariaceae)	<i>Erythrina caffra</i>	New Zealand						X	Watling and Taylor 1987/heart rot associated with wounds
<i>Aithaloderma</i> sp. (Capnodiales: Capnodiaceae)	<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>	Malaysia			X				Lenné 1990/sooty mold
<i>Albonectria rigidiuscula</i> (Berk. & Broome) Rossman & Samuels (syn. <i>Nectria rigidiuscula</i> Berk. & Broome) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythrina altissima</i>	West Africa				X	X		Booth and Waterston 1964;Farr and Rossman, n.d./dieback and cankers

<i>Alternaria tenuissima</i> (Kunze) Wiltshire (syn. <i>Helminthosporium</i> <i>tenuissima</i> Nees) (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)	<i>Erythrina orientalis</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>variegata</i>	India			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Armillaria tabescens</i> (Scop.) Emel (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>subumbrans</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	United States (FL), India, Malaysia, Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago	X	X					Lenné 1990/root rot
<i>Ascochyta erythrinae</i> Elisei (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina orientalis</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>suberosa</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Papua New Guinea, India, Burma, Myanmar			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Caldariomyces</i> sp. (Capnodiales: Capnodiaceae)	<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>	Malaysia			X				Lenné 1999/sooty mold

<i>Calostilbe striispora</i> (Ellis & Everh.) Seaver (syn. <i>Nectria striispora</i> Ellis & Everh.) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i> , <i>E. glauca</i> , <i>E. mitis</i> , <i>E. poeppigiana</i> , <i>Erythrina velutina</i>	Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela				X	X		Holliday 1980, Malaguti and Sirotti 1952, Spaulding 1961/bark rot, wound parasite
<i>Capnodium erythrinicola</i> Viégas (Dothidiales: Capnodiaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Brazil				X			Farr and Rossman, n.d./sooty mold
<i>Ceratobasidium ramicola</i> C.C. Tu, Roberts & Kimbr. (syn. <i>Ceratobasidium cornigerum</i> (Bourdot) D.P. Rogers) (Cantharellales: Ceratobasidiaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp., <i>E. subumbrans</i> , <i>E. variegata</i>	India, Malyasia, Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago, United States (FL)				X			Farr and Rossman, n.d./thread blight
<i>Ceratocystis moniliformis</i> (Hedgc.) C. Moreau (Microascales: Ceratocystidaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	South Africa					X		van Wyck et al. 2006/stain
<i>Cercoseptoria</i> sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina stricta</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	India				X			Lenné 1990/leaf spot

<i>Cercospora apii</i> Fresen. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina xinguensis</i>	Brazil			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Cercospora</i> <i>canescens</i> Ellis & G. Martin) Miura (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina addisoniae</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>indica</i> , <i>E. orientalis</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>suberosa</i> , <i>E. subumbrans</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Sierra Leone, India, Pakistan, Myanmar			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Cercospora</i> <i>erythrinae</i> Ell. & Everh. (syn. <i>Passalora erythrinae</i> (Ellis & Everh.) U. Braun & Crous) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina berteriana</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>crista-galli</i> , <i>E. fusca</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>glauca</i> , <i>E. indica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>orientalis</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>senegalensis</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>variegata</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> var. <i>orientalis</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Sierra Leone, United States (LA, TX, FL), Venezuela, India, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Columbia, India, Myanmar			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Cercospora</i> <i>erythrinae-</i> <i>lithospermae</i> Agnihotr. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina lithosperma</i>	India			X				Farr and Rossman n.d./leaf spot

<i>Cercospora erythrinae-suberosae</i> S.L. Jain, A.N. Rai & P. Mehta (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina suberosa</i>	India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Cercospora erythrinicola</i> Tharp (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina berteroana</i> , <i>E. corallodendron</i> , <i>E. herbacea</i> , <i>E. orientalis</i> , <i>E. suberosa</i> , <i>E. stricta</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> var. <i>orientalis</i> , <i>E. velutina</i>	Cuba, India, Pakistan, China, United States (TX), Thailand, Taiwan, Brazil			X				Lenné 1990; Farr and Rossman, n.d./anthracnose, leaf spot
<i>Cercospora</i> sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina berteroana</i> , <i>E. orientalis</i> , <i>E. senegalensis</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Papua New Guinea; Nigeria; Bangladesh, India, Venezuela, Myanmar			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Cercospora</i> sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina orientalis</i> , <i>E. variegata</i>	India			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Ceromyces spongia</i> Speg. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Argentina					X		Farr and Rossman, n.d. /probably saprotrophic

<i>Cladosporium asteromatoides</i> Sacc. (Capnodiales: Davidiellaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Virgin Islands			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Cochliobolus spicifer</i> R.R. Nelson (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	India			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
Cocoa vein banding virus	<i>Erythrina lithosperma</i>	Sri Lanka			X				Seliskar 1964 as reported in Lenné & Boa 1998
<i>Colletotrichum erythrinae</i> Ell. & Everh. (Incertae sedis: Glomerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina herbacea</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	United States (FL), India			X				Lenné 1990/anthracnose
<i>Ceratobasidium noxium</i> (Donk) P. Roberts (<i>Corticium koleroga</i> (Cooke) Höhn.) (Corticiales: Corticaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	United States (FL)			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /thread blight
<i>Daedaleopsis dickinsii</i> (Berk. ex Cooke) Bondartsev (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> var. <i>orientalis</i>	Taiwan				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d. /brown rot; probably saprotrophic

<i>Dicheirinia binata</i> (Berk.) Arthur (Pucciniales: Raveneliaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E. fusca</i> , <i>E. glauca</i> , <i>E. mitis</i> , <i>E. poeppigiana</i> , <i>E. umbrosa</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> spp.	Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Virgin Islands Venezuela, West Indies, Barbados, Brazil, Colombia, Grenada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Panama, Trinidad and Tobago, Dominican Republic, South America, Nicaragua, United States			X	X			Cannon 2009, Lenné 1990, Farr and Rossman, n.d. /rust; gall-like, distorted growth on leaves, petioles, and young stems
<i>Didymella</i> <i>diaporthoides</i> (Speg.) Sacc. (Pleosporales: Didymellaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Argentina			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot

<i>Didymella</i> sp. (Pleosporales: Didymellaceae)	<i>Erythrina berteroana</i>	Cuba			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Didymosphaeria</i> <i>emilmuelleri</i> A. Pande (Pleosporales: Didymosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>arborescens</i> , <i>E. suberosa</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Venezuela, Zambia			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Lenné 1990/shoot blight
<i>Dothiorella</i> <i>erythrinae</i> S. Ahmad (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina suberosa</i>	Pakistan			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d. /dieback, cankers
<i>Elsinoe erythrinae</i> Sivan. & L.D. Gómez (Myriangiales: Elsinoaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>poepigiana</i> , <i>E. speciosa</i> , <i>Erythria</i> spp.	Brazil, Costa Rica			X				Lenné and Boa 1998/scab
<i>Erysiphe betae</i> (Vaňha) Weltzien (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Mexico			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /powdery mildew
<i>Erythrina</i> mosaic virus	<i>Erythrina senegalensis</i>	Sierra Leone			X				Seliskar 1964 as reported in Lenné and Boa 1998

<i>Eutypa erythrinae</i> Speg. (syn. <i>Eutypella erythrinicola</i> Rappaz) (Xylariales: Diatrypaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E. indica</i> , <i>E. variegata</i>	Argentina, India				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./canker
<i>Exosporium extensum</i> (Petch) M.B. Ellis (syn. <i>Helminthosporium extensum</i> Petch) (anamorphic Pezizomycotina) (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Sri Lanka				X			Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Exosporium inversum</i> (Sacc.) M.B. Ellis (syn. <i>Helminthosporium inversum</i> Sacc.) (anamorphic Pezizomycotina)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , <i>E. variegata</i>	India, Papua New Guinea				X			Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Exosporium khandalensis</i> ; (anamorphic Pezizomycotina) (valid name?)	<i>Erythrina stricta</i>	India				X			Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot

<i>Fomes lamaoënsis</i> (Murrill) Sacc. & Trotter (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	East Indies					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d. /brown root rot
<i>Fracchiacea</i> <i>cucurbitarioides</i> Speg. (Sordariales: Nitschkiaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Argentina					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d./probably saprotrophic; some species cause stem disease
<i>Fusarium javanicum</i> Koord. (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythria crista-galli</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>subumbrans</i> , <i>E. variegata</i>	Malaysia, Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d./stem rot
<i>Fusicoccum</i> <i>microsporum</i> Potebnia (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India					X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./causes canker in other hosts
<i>Ganoderma</i> <i>applanatum</i> (Pers.) Pat. (Polyporales: Ganodermataceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i>	Phillippines		X				X	Farr and Rossman, n.d./white rot of roots and base of tree
<i>Ganoderma philippii</i> (Bres. & Henn. ex Sacc.) Bres. (Polyporales: Ganodermataceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	East Indies		X				X	Farr and Rossman; n.d./red root rot, bark rot

<i>Gibberella baccata</i> (Wallr.) Sacc. (anamorph = <i>Fusarium lateritium</i> Fries) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	United States (CA)	X	X		X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./dieback, cankers; wide host range
<i>Glomerella</i> <i>erythrinae</i> Syd. (Incertae sedis: Glomerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina micropteryx</i>	Venezuela			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Guignardia musae</i> Racib. (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	Guam			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Helminthosporium</i> <i>erythrinae</i> Thirum. & Naras. (Pleosporales: Massarinaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>orientalis</i> , <i>E. suberosa</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>variegata</i>	India			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Helminthosporium</i> <i>inversum</i> Sacc. (Pleosporales: Massarinaceae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	Philippines			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Herpotrichia</i> <i>erythrinae</i> B. Huguenin (Pleosporales: Lophiostomataceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i>	New Caledonia			X				Farr and Rossman n.d./leaf spot

<i>Hypoxylon tinctor</i> (Berk.) Cooke (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./canker
<i>Isariopsis kamatii</i> Subramon. & V.G. Rao (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Kretzschmaria zonata</i> (Lév.) P.M.D. Martin (syn. <i>Ustulina zonata</i> (Lév.) Sacc.) (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)	<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>	throughout Tropics				X	X		World Agroforestry Centre, n.d. ^a /associated with wet bark due to growth of <i>Septobasidium</i> <i>bogoriense</i>
<i>Lecythea peziziformis</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis (Pucciniales: Phragmidiaceae)	<i>Erythrina glauca</i> , E. <i>poeppigiana</i>	Colombia, Guatemala			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Leptosphaeria aerea</i> Speg. (Pleosporales: Leptosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Argentina			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Leptosphaeria</i> <i>erythrinae</i> Syd. (Pleosporales: Leptosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Ecuador, Philippines			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot

<i>Meliola bicornis</i> G. Winter; (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>addisoniae</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>corallodendron</i> , <i>E. crista-</i> <i>galli</i> , <i>E. senegalensis</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Uganda, Trinidad and Tobago, Sierra Leone, Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Indonesia, Nigeria			X				Lenné 1990/sooty mold
<i>Meliola crenatissima</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina rubrinervia</i>	Panama			X				??
<i>Meliola erythrinae</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina addisoniae</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>micropteryx</i> , <i>E. orientalis</i> , <i>E. stricta</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>variegata</i> var. <i>orientalis</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Indonesia, Dominican Republic, Brazil, India			X				Lenné 1990/sooty mold
<i>Meliola erythrinae</i> var. <i>erythrinae</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i>	Indonesia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold

<i>Meliola erythrinae-micropterycis</i> Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina poeppigiana</i>	Puerto Rico			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./sooty mold
<i>Meliola erythrinicola</i> Deighton (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i>	Malaysia				X	X		Lenné 1990/branch dieback
<i>Meliola teramni</i> (Sacc.) Syd. & P. Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina senegalensis</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Ghana			X				Lenné 1990/sooty mold
<i>Meliola</i> <i>tungurahuaana</i> Syd. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Ecuador			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./sooty mold
<i>Microxyphiella</i> <i>hibiscifolia</i> Bat., Nascim. & Cif. (anamorphic Pezizomycotina) (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./sooty mold
<i>Microxiphium</i> aff. <i>viburni</i> (Chaetothyriales: Coccodiniaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Pakistan			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./sooty mold

<i>Milesia erythrinae-ovalifoliae</i> (Petch) Y. Ono, Buriticá & J.F. Hennen (Pucciniales: Pucciniaceae)	<i>Erythrina ovalifolia</i>	Sri Lanka			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./rust
<i>Mycosphaerella erythrinae</i> Koord. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> , <i>E. berteriana</i> , <i>E. cristagalli</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Venezuela, Costa Rica, Cuba, Panama, Trinidad and Tobago			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Mycosphaerella erythrinicola</i> Syd. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina micropteryx</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Venezuela, Myanmar			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Myrothecium prestonii</i> M.C. Tulloch (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Vanuatu, Fiji			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Nectria mauritiicola</i> (Henn.) Seifert & Samuels (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythrina tomentosa</i>	Uganda				X	X		Seifert 1985/on stems

<i>Nectria pseudotrichia</i> (Schwein.) Berk. & M.A. Curtis (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>arborescens</i> , <i>E. orientalis</i> , <i>E. suberosa</i> , <i>E. variegata</i>	India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Venezuela, Zambia				X			Lenné 1990/dieback
<i>Nectria mauritiicola</i> (Henn.) Seifert & Samuels (syn. <i>Sphaerostilbe repens</i> Berk. & Broome) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Malaysia		X					Goos 1962/root rot
<i>Oidium erythrinae</i> Bagyan., Ravinder, U. Srinivas. & P. Ramesh (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India				X			Farr and Rossman , n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Ovulariopsis</i> <i>erythrinae-</i> <i>abyssinicae</i> U. Braun & Yáñez-Morales (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i>	Zambia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew

<i>Passalora tomentosae</i> (Hansf.) U. Braun & Crous (= <i>Cercospora</i> <i>tomentosae</i> Hansf.) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i> , E. <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Kenya, Uganda,			X				Lenné 1990, Rossman 2012
<i>Phaeosaccardinula</i> <i>seaveriana</i> Toro (syn. <i>Ainsworthia</i> <i>seaveriana</i> (Toro) Bat. & Cif) (Chaetothyriales: Chaetothyriaceae)	<i>Erythrina glauca</i>	Puerto Rico			X				Spaulding 1961/black mildew
<i>Phakopsora</i> <i>meibomia</i> (Arthur) Arthur (Uredinales: Phakopsoraceae)	<i>Erythrina americana</i> , E. <i>berteroana</i>	Mexico, Guatemala			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./rust

<i>Phanerochaete salmonicolor</i> (Berk. & Broome) Jülich (syn. <i>Corticium salmonicolor</i> Berk. & Broome; <i>Erythrimum salmonicolor</i> (Berk. & Broome) Burds.) (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)	<i>Erythrina lithosperma</i> , <i>E. subumbrans</i> , <i>Acacia mangium</i>	India, Malaysia				X			CABI 2012, Farr and Rossman, n.d., World Agroforestry Centr , n.d. ^b /pink disease of coffee; wide host range; associated with wet bark from growth of <i>Septobasidium bogoriense</i>
<i>Phellinus noxius</i> (Corner) G. Cunn. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> var. <i>orientalis</i> , <i>Erythria</i> sp., <i>Albizia lebbek</i> , <i>Atrocarpus altilis</i> , <i>Bauhinia</i> sp., <i>Citrus</i> sp., <i>Delonis regia</i> , <i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> , <i>Thespesia populnea</i>	Mariana Islands, other Pacific islands, Japan		X		X	X	X	Hodges and Tenorio 1984/brown root rot and basal rot
<i>Phoma erythrinicola</i> (anamorphic <i>Didymella</i> (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis) (Valid name?))	<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	United States (MS), American Samoa				X	X		Brooks 2006/on stems, leaf spot

<i>Phoma jolyana</i> Piroz. & Morgan-Jones (syn. <i>Peyronellaea musae</i> P. Joly) (anamorphic <i>Didymella</i>) (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i>	Guam			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Phomopsis erythrinae</i> (Petch) Petr. (Diaporthales: Diaporthaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Spain				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Phyllactinia erythrinae</i> Doidge (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina caffra</i> , E. <i>lysystemon</i>	South Africa, Southern Africa			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Phyllactinia erythrinae-americanae</i> Yáñez-Morales & U. Braun (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina americana</i>	Mexico			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Phyllactinia guttata</i> (Wallr.) Lév. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Costa Rica, Ethiopia, Mexico			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./powdery mildew

<i>Phyllactinia guttata</i> var. <i>guttata</i> (Wallr.) Lév. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina lysistemon</i>	South Africa			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Phyllactinia</i> sp. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina coralloides</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>crista-galli</i> , <i>E. indica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>tomentosa</i>	Mexico, Brazil, Madagascar , Zambia			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./powdery mildew
<i>Phyllosticta australis</i> Speg. (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> var. <i>orientalis</i> , <i>E. velutina</i>	Japan, Brazil			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Phyllosticta</i> <i>erythrinae</i> Petch (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Hong Kong, India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Phyllosticta</i> <i>erythrinicola</i> E. Young (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>glauca</i> , <i>E. micropteryx</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>poepigiana</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Venezuela, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Venezuela, Virgin Islands			X				Lenné 1990/white leaf spot
<i>Phyllosticta</i> <i>lasadjuntas</i> Toro (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Venezuela			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot

<i>Phyllosticta molungu</i> Viégas (Botryosphaeriales: Botrosphaeriaceae)	<i>Erythrina velutina</i>	Brazil			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Phymatotrichopsis</i> <i>omnivora</i> (Duggar) Hennebert (syn. <i>Phymatotrichum</i> <i>omnivorum</i> Duggar) (Pizizales: Rhizinaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	United States (TX)	X	X					Farr and Rossman, n.d./cotton root rot; wide host range
phytoplasma, aster yellow group	<i>Erythrina poeppigiana</i>	Costa Rica			X				Saborio et al. 2007
<i>Pleospora erythrinae</i> Ces. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Italy			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./downy mildew
<i>Pleospora herbarum</i> (Pers.) Rabenh. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina poianthes</i>	Portugal			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./downy mildew
<i>Podosphaera</i> <i>fuliginea</i> (Schltdl.) U. Braun & S. Takam. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Erythrina vespertilio</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./powdery mildew

<i>Prathigada tamarindi</i> Muthappa (anamorphic Pezizomycotina) (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./ leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>diversispora</i> Goh & W.H. Hsieh (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina corallodendron</i>	China, Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>kaiseri</i> M.D. Mehrotra (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina stricta</i>	India			X				Mehrotra 1991/leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>pamelae-ellisiae</i> (G.P. Agarwal & N.D. Sharma) U. Braun (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina ovalifolia</i>	India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>pittieri</i> (H. Sydow) Deighton (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i> , E. <i>glauca</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela, Brazil, Uganda			X				Lenné 1990, Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot

<i>Pseudocercospora pulviniformis</i> (Kranz) Deighton (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , <i>E. senegalensis</i>	Guinea, Sierra Leone, India			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot
<i>Ravenelia erythrinae</i> Gäum. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina velutina</i>	Indonesia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./rust
<i>Ravenelia platensis</i> Speg. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E. mulungu</i> , <i>E. verna</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d., Hernandez and Hennen 2002/rust
<i>Rigidoporus microporus</i> (Sw.) Overeem (Polyporales: Meripilaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E. indica</i> , <i>E. subumbrans</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Trinidad, Malaysia, Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago, Phillipines, Equatorial Guinea, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka	X	X					Farr and Rossman, n.d., Lenné 1990, Ryvarden and Johnson 1980/white root rot; parasitic on hardwoods
<i>Rosellinia bunodes</i> (Berk. & Broome) Sacc. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Saint Lucia		X					ten Hoopen and Krauss 2006/root rot

<i>Samsonia erythrinae</i> sp. nov. (Enterobacteriaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> var. <i>fastigiata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Martinique, French West Indies				X			Sutra et al. 1999, Sutra et al. 2001/necrotic lesions on bark
<i>Schiffnerula</i> sp. (Incertae sedis: Englerulaceae)	<i>Erythrina poeppigiana</i>	Venezuela			X				Farr and Rossman , n.d./black mildew
<i>Septobasidium</i> <i>albidum</i> Pat. (Septobasidiales: Septobasidiaceae)	<i>Erythrina glauca</i>	Venezuela				X			Oberwinkler 1994/on stem and branch bark
<i>Septobasidium</i> <i>bogoriense</i> Pat. (Septobasidiales: Septobasidiaceae)	<i>Erythrina caffra</i>	Southern Africa, southeast Asia				X			Oberwinkler 1994/velvet blight; on stem and branch bark
<i>Septobasidium</i> <i>lichenicola</i> (Berk. & Broome) Petch (Septobasidiales: Septobasidiaceae)	<i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Java				X			Oberwinkler 1994/on stem and branch bark
<i>Septoria erythrinae</i> T.S. Ramakr. & K. Ramakr. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , <i>E.</i> <i>orientalis</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp	India, Western Samoa			X				Lenné 1990/leaf spot

<i>Sphaceloma erythrinae</i> Bitanc. & Jenkins (Myriangiales: Elsinoaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E. reticulata</i> , <i>E. speciosa</i> , <i>Erythrina poeppigiana</i>	Brazil, Costa Rica			X				Sivanesan and Gomez 1985/leaf spot
<i>Sphaerulina</i> sp. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina berteriana</i> , <i>Erythria</i> sp.	Venezuela			X				Lenné 1990/leaf scorch
<i>Stigmina erythrinae</i> M.B. Ellis (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i> , <i>E. tomentosa</i>	India, Zambia			X				Lenné 1990/leaf blotch, leaf scorch
<i>Stigmina pamelaellisiae</i> G.P. Agarwal & N.D. Sharma (syn. <i>Pseudocercospora pamelaellisiae</i>) (G.P. Agarwal & N.D. Sharma) U. Braun (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina fusca</i> , <i>E. ovalifolia</i> , <i>E. suberosa</i>	India, Burma			X				Lenné 1990/leaf blight
<i>Stigmina erythrinicola</i> Thaung (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina suberosa</i>	Myanmar			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf blight

<i>Telimena erythrinae</i> Racib. (Phyllachorales: Phyllachoraceae)	<i>Erythrina lithosperma</i>	Indonesia			X				Barr 1977/necrotic areas on leaves
<i>Trichothecium roseum</i> (Pers.) Link (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina melanacantha</i>	Ethiopia				X			Farr and Rossman , n.d./dieback of roses; fruit rot of other hosts
unidentified cause of witches' broom	<i>Erythrina corallodendron</i> , <i>E. micropteryx</i>	Venezuela					X		Seliskar 1964 as reported in Lenné and Boa 1998
<i>Uredo cabreriana</i> F. Kern & Kellerm. (Uredinales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina glauca</i>	Cuba, Puerto Rico			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./rust
<i>Urohendersonia indica</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i> , <i>E. indica</i> , <i>E. variegata</i> , <i>Erythrina</i> sp.	Myanmar, India			X				Nag Raj and Kendrick 1971/rust
<i>Vermicularia herbarum</i> Westend. (Incertae Sedis Glomerellaceae)	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Republic of Georgia			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot, stem canker

<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>erythrinae</i> Vanterin, Hoste, Kersters & Swings (Xanthomonadales: Xanthomonadaceae)	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	India			X				Spaulding 1961, Patel et al. 1952/leaf spot
<i>Leptecophylla tameiameiae</i> (Cham. & Schlecht.) C.M.Weiller (pūkiawe)									
<i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in 't Veld (Pythiales: Pythiaceae)	<i>Leptecophylla tameiameiae</i>	United States, Canada, Europe			X				Reeser et al. 2008
<i>Metrosideros polymorpha</i> Gaud. ('ōhi'a lehua)									
<i>Acrogenotheca elegans</i> (L.R. Fraser) Cif. & Bat. (basionym = <i>Capnodium elegans</i> L.R. Fraser) (Dothideales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Agrocybe parasitica</i> G. Stev. (Agaricales: Strophariaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand						X	Stevenson 1982

<i>Antrodiella</i> sp. Ryvarden & I. Johans. (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> <i>kermadecensis</i>	New Zealand					X	X	McKenzie et al. 1992
<i>Antrodiella zonata</i> (Berk.) Ryvarden (syn. <i>Irpex zonatus</i> Berk.) (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Salix fragilis</i>	Sri Lanka, New Zealand, East Nepal					X		Cunningham 1965/on dead wood
<i>Armillaria</i> sp. (Fr.) Staude (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)	<i>Metrosideros tomentosa</i>	Australia		X			X	X	Sampson and Walker 1982
<i>Armillaria limonea</i> G. Stev. (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand		X					McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Armillaria novae- zelandiae</i> G.Stev. (Agaricales: Marasmiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand		X					McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Asterina sublibera</i> Berk. (Incertae sedis: Asterinaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999

<i>Athelia scutellaris</i> (Berk. & M.A.Curtis) Gilb. (Atheliales: Atheliaceae)	<i>Metrosideros fulgens</i> , broad host range	Australia, New Zealand, North America, South Africa, West Indies				X	X		McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Calonectria</i> <i>pauciramosa</i> C.L. Schoch & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Italy, New Zealand		X	X	X			Crous 2002, Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Calonectria tunisiana</i> L. Lombard, G. Polizzi & Crous (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros</i> sp., <i>Callistemon laevis</i> , <i>Callistemon viminalis</i> <i>Callistemon</i> sp.	Tunisia		X					Lombard et al. 2011
<i>Calyculosphaeria</i> sp. (Sordariales: Nitschkiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand				X			McKenzie et al. 1999

<i>Capnobotrys paucispora</i> S.Hughes (Capnodiales: Metacapnodiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros diffusa</i> , <i>Coprosma australis</i> , <i>Leptospermum scoparium</i> , <i>Nothofagus solandri</i> var. <i>cliffortioides</i> , <i>Nothofagus fusca</i> , <i>Podocarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Weinmannia racemosa</i>	New Zealand			X	X			Hughes 1981, McKenzie et. al. 1992/sooty mold
<i>Ceriporiopsis merulinus</i> (Berk.) Rajchenb. (syn. <i>Tyromyces merulinus</i> (Berk.) G. Cunn.) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand, Tasmania, Australia					X		Cunningham 1965/on dead wood
<i>Cytospora metrosideri</i> Rabenh. (Diaporthales: Valsaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> sp.	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Daldinia concentrica</i> (Bolton) Ces. & De Not. (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	New Zealand					X	X	McKenzie et al. 1992/usually saprophytic but may occur as a wound pathogen

<i>Euantennaria caulicola</i> S. Hughes (Capnodiales: Euantennariaceae)	<i>Metrosideros fulgens</i>	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999/sooty mold
<i>Euantennaria novae-zelandiae</i> S. Hughes (Capnodiales: Euantennariaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999/sooty mold
<i>Flaviporus hunua</i> (G. Cunn.) Ginns (syn. <i>Poria hunua</i> G. Cunn.) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tawa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Myrsine salicina</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	New Zealand Tanzania					X		Cunningham 1965/on dead wood
<i>Fusicladium matsushimae</i> (U. Braun & C.F. Hill) Crous, U. Braun & K. Schub. (syn. <i>Pseudocladosporium matsushimae</i> U. Braun & C.F. Hill) (Pleosporales: Venturiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand			X				Braun and Hill 2002

<i>Ganoderma mastoporum</i> (Lév.) Pat. (Polyporales: Ganodermataceae)	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>M. robusta</i>	New Zealand, Malaya, Philippines, East Indies, New Guinea, Australia, Tasmania					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d., Pennycook 1989
<i>Harknessia eucrypta</i> (Cooke & Massee) Nag Raj & DiCosmo (Diaportales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M. kermadecensis</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i>	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Inonotus tabacinus</i> (Mont.) G.Cunn. (syn. <i>Cyclomyces tabacinus</i> (Mont.) Pat.) (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M. robusta</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tawa</i> , <i>Fuchsia excorticata</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Leptospermum scoparium</i> , <i>Nothofagus fusca</i> , <i>Nothofagus menziesii</i> , <i>Nothofagus truncata</i> , <i>Pittosporum tenuifolium</i> , <i>Shorea robusta</i> , <i>Weinmannia racemosa</i>	New Zealand, Malaya, pantropical					X	X	Pennycook 1989/on dead wood

<i>Meliolina metrosideri</i> S. Hughes (Incertae sedis: Meliolinaceae)	<i>Metrosideros umbellata</i>	New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999/sooty mold, mild pathogen
<i>Meliolina samoensis</i> S. Hughes (Incertae sedis: Meliolinaceae)	<i>Metrosideros collina</i>	Samoa			X				McKenzie 1996/sooty mold
<i>Metacapnodium</i> <i>fraseriae</i> (S. Hughes) S. Hughes (Capnodiales: Metacapnodiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand				X			McKenzie et al. 1999/sooty mold
<i>Parvobasidium</i> <i>lianicola</i> (G.Cunn.) Stalpers (syn. <i>Corticium lianicola</i> G.Cunn.) (Corticiales: Corticaceae)	<i>Metrosideros fulgens</i>	New Zealand					X	X	Cunningham 1963, Stalpers 1985/on living bark; brown rot
<i>Telonectria lucida</i> (Höhn.) P. Chaverri & Salgado (syn. <i>Nectria lucida</i> Höhn.) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	Asia, New Zealand, North America, South America				X			McKenzie et al. 1999

<i>Ilyonectria radicicola</i> (Gerlach & L. Nilsson) P. Chaverri & Salgado (syn. <i>Nectria radicicola</i> Gerlach & L. Nilsson) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	Africa, Australia, Europe, New Zealand, North America				X			McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Parvobasidium lianicola</i> (G.Cunn.) Stalpers (syn. <i>Corticium lianicola</i> G.Cunn.) (Corticiales: Corticiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros fulgens</i>	New Zealand					X	X	Cunningham 1963, Stalpers 1985/on living bark; brown rot
<i>Pestalotiopsis uvicola</i> (Speg.) Bisset (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Italy				X			Grasso and Granata 2008
<i>Phellinus kamahi</i> (G.Cunn.) P.K. Buchanan & Ryvarden (syn. <i>Fuscoporia kamahi</i> G. Cunn.) (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros lucida</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tawa</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Hedycarya arborea</i> , <i>Nothofagus cliffortioides</i> , <i>Nothofagus fusca</i> , <i>Nothofagus menziesii</i> , <i>Weinmannia racemosa</i>	New Zealand					X		Cunningham 1965/on dead bark

<i>Phellinus pachyphloeus</i> (Pat.) Pat. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros perforata</i> , <i>M. robusta</i> , <i>M. umbellata</i> ; angiosperms, gymnosperms	New Zealand, Asia, Africa, Australia					X	X	Cunningham 1965/on living and dead trees
<i>Phellinus senex</i> (Nees & Mont.) Imazeki (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>kermadecensis</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>robusta</i>	Australia, Central America, East Indies, Philippines, New Zealand, South America					X	X	Cunningham 1965, McKenzie et al. 1999/decorticated wood, white pocket rot
<i>Phellinus setulosus</i> (Lloyd) Imazeki (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>robusta</i> , <i>Koompassia</i> <i>excelsa</i>	New Zealand, Sri Lanka, SE Asia, New Guinea, pantropical					X	X	Cunningham 1965, McKenzie et al. 1999/saprophytic and parasitic on trunks and branches
<i>Phellinus wahlbergii</i> (Fries) D.A. Reid (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>kermadecensis</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>robusta</i> , <i>M. umbellata</i>	New Zealand					X	X	McKenzie et al. 1999

<i>Poria byssina</i> Secr. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Salix</i> sp.; dead hardwoods	New Zealand, North America, Europe					X	X	Cunningham 1965
<i>Postia guttulata</i> (Peck ex Sacc.) Jülich (syn. <i>Oligoporus guttulatus</i> (Peck ex Sacc.) Gilb. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand					X		Pennycook 1989/on fallen trunk
<i>Pseudocercospora metrosideri</i> U. Braun (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Metrosideros collina</i> , <i>M. excelsa</i> , <i>M. parkinsonii</i>	New Zealand			X				Braun 2001, Braun et al. 2003/intercepted at Auckland Int Airport on imported nursery stock from Australia
<i>Pseudocercospora myrticola</i> (Speg.) Deighton (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M. parkinsonii</i> , <i>Acca sellowiana</i> , <i>Blepharocalys</i> spp., <i>Myrtus</i> spp.	Europe, Japan, New Zealand, South America, South Africa			X				McKenzie et al. 1999

<i>Puccinia psidii</i> G. Winter (Uredinales: Pucciniaceae)	Myrtaceae	United States (CA, FL, HI), Central America, South America			X					Loope 2010
<i>Pycnoporus cinnabarinus</i> (Jacq.) P. Karst. (syn. <i>Trametes cinnabarina</i> (Jacq.) Fr. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> ; angiosperms	New Zealand					X			Cunningham 1965/white rot
<i>Pycnoporus coccineus</i> (Fr.) Bondartsev & Singer (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand					X	X		Pennycook 1989
<i>Rigidoporus conrescens</i> (Mont.) Rajchenb. (Polyporales: Meripilaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand					X	X		McKenzie et al. 1999

<i>Rigidoporus undatus</i> (Pers.) Donk (syn. <i>Poria undata</i> (Pers.) Quél.) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand					X	X	Cunningham 1965
<i>Scorias spongiosa</i> (Schwein.) Fr. (Capnodiales: Capnodiaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp., <i>Fagus</i> <i>granifolia</i>	New Zealand, United States			X				McKenzie et al. 1999/sooty mold
<i>Sidera lenis</i> (P. Karst.) Miettinen (syn. <i>Poria lenis</i> (P. Karst.) Sacc.) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , gymnosperms, angiosperms	New Zealand, North America, Europe, Cuba, Jamaica, Europe, Asia, Kenya					X		Cunningham 1965/white rot of dead wood
<i>Skeletocutis novae- zelandiae</i> (G. Cunn.) P.K. Buchanan & Ryvarden (syn. <i>Chaetoporus novae- zelandiae</i> (G. Cunn.) G. Cunn.) (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand					X		Cunningham 1965/on decorticated log

<i>Trichopelthea asiatica</i> Batista, C.A.A. Costa & Ciferri (Capnodiales: Euantennariaceae)	<i>Metrosideros albiflora</i> , <i>M. fulgens</i> , broad host range	Australia, Chile, New Zealand			X				McKenzie et al. 1999/sooty mold
<i>Tubulicium thermometrus</i> (G. Cunn.) M.P. Christ. (Hymenochaetales: Tubulicrinaceae)	<i>Metrosideros</i> spp.	New Zealand					X		McKenzie et al. 1999
<i>Tubulicrinis thermometrus</i> (G. Cunn.) M.P. Christ. (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	New Zealand					X		Stalpers and Buchanan 1991/on decayed decorticated wood
<i>Tyromyces guttulatus</i> (Peck) Murrill (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus</i> spp., <i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	New Zealand, North America					X		Cunningham 1965, McKenzie et al. 1999/décorticated wood

<i>Tyromyces catervatus</i> (Berk.) G. Cunn. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i> , <i>Bedschmiedia tawa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i> , <i>Elaeagnus pungens</i> , <i>Hedycarya arborea</i> , <i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i>	New Zealand, Tasmania, Admiralty Islands, New Guinea, Solomon Islands					X		Cunningham 1965, Pennycook 1989/on dead wood
<i>Tyromyces hyalinus</i> (Berk.) Ryvarden (syn. <i>Poria hyalina</i> (Berk.) Sacc.) (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>M. robusta</i> , deciduous wood	New Zealand, Australia, Tasmania, North America, Europe, N Asia, Kenya					X		Cunningham 1965/on dead wood
<i>Tyromyces lacteus</i> (Fr.) Murrill (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	New Zealand, North America					X	X	Cunningham 1965
<i>Myoporum sandwicense</i> Gray (naio)									
<i>Aecidium myopori</i> G. Cunn. (Pucciniales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i> , <i>M. laetum</i> , <i>M. parvifolium</i> , <i>M. tetrandrum</i>	Australia, New Zealand			X	X			Cunningham 1924, Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Bagnisiella endopyria</i> Sacc. (Dothideales: Dothioraceae)	<i>Myoporum platycarpum</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Brevicellicium olivascens</i> (Bres.) K.H. Larss. & Hjortstam (Trechisporales: Hydnodontaceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Spain, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Canary Islands, Canada					X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./decorticated deciduous wood
<i>Byssomerulius corium</i> (Pers.) Parmasto (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Portugal, Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, Central America, South America				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./saprophytic on angiosperms
<i>Camarosporium myopori</i> Hansf. (Botryosphaeriales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Myoporum platycarpum</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d., Hansford 1954

<i>Daldinia dennisii</i> var. <i>dennisii</i> Wollw., J.A. Simpson & M. Stadler (Xylariales: Xylariaceae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i> , <i>Eleocarpus reticulatus</i> , <i>Pittosporum crassifolium</i> , <i>Pittosporum undulatum</i>	New Zealand, Australia				X	X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d., Stadler et al. 2004
<i>Fomitiporia punctata</i> (Pilát) Murrill (Hymenochaetales: Hymenochaetaceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Portugal, North America, South America, Greece; cosmopolitan					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Gloeoporus adustus</i> (Willd.) Pilát (syn. <i>Bjerkandera adustus</i> (Willdenow) P. Karsten) (Polyporales: Meruliaceae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	New Zealand, Europe, Asia, North America; cosmopolitan					X	X	Cunningham 1965, Farr and Rossman, n.d./white rot
<i>Peniophora boidinii</i> D.A. Reid (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i> , angiosperms	Portugal, Europe				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Peniophora meridionalis</i> Boidin (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i> , angiosperms	Portugal, France, Europe				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Phlebiopsis ravenelii</i> (Cooke) Hjortstam (Polyporales: Phanerochaetaceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Portugal, Europe, North America, Asia				X	X		Farr and Rossman, n.d./on dead wood
<i>Phloeospora myopori</i> (Cooke & Massee) Hansf. (syn. <i>Septoria myopori</i> Cooke & Massee) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Myoporum insulare</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d., Hansford 1956/leaf spot
<i>Phoma myopori</i> Henn. (Pleosporales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Myoporum ellipticum</i> , <i>Myoporum</i> sp.	Portugal, Germany							Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Postia caesia</i> (Schräd.) P. Karst. (Polyporales: Fomitopsidaceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Portugal, Europe, Africa, North America, cosmopolita n					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Pseudocercospora</i> <i>myopori</i> U. Braun & C.F. Hill (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>xinsulare-laetum</i>	New Zealand			X				Braun and Hill 2002, Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Schizopora paradoxa</i> (Schr.) Donk (Hymenochaetales: Schizoporaceae)	<i>Myoporum acuminatum</i>	Portugal, Europe, North America, Africa; cosmopolita n					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d./on dead wood
<i>Septoria colensoi</i> Cooke (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i>	New Zealand			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Trametes ochracea</i> (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryvarden (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Myoporum laetum</i> , angiosperms	New Zealand, United States, Europe			X		X	X	Cunningham 1965, Farr and Rossman, n.d./white rot, on dead wood
<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> Parkinson ex Zucc. (hala)									

<i>Acremonium elatum</i> (C.H. Dickinson) W. Gams (syn. <i>Gliomastix elata</i> C.H. Dickinson) (Hypocreales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	Hong Kong							Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Annellolacinia</i> <i>pandanicola</i> J. Frohl. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Australia			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Aplosporella</i> <i>pandanicola</i> A.K. Roy (Botryosphaerales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus minor</i>	India			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on leaves
<i>Aulacostroma</i> <i>palawanense</i> Syd. (Incertae sedis: Parmulariaceae)	<i>Pandanus gracilis</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>luzonensis</i> , <i>P. merrillii</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>odoratissimus</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>tectorius</i> , <i>P. utilis</i> , <i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Philippines			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d., McKenzie and Hyde 1996

<i>Cochliobolus eragrostidis</i> (Tsuda & Ueyama) Sivan. (anamorph: <i>Curvularia eragrostidis</i> (Henn.) J.A. Mey.) (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> , <i>Ananas comosus</i> , <i>Rhoeo discolor</i> , many others	Hong Kong, United States; many others			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d., Sivanesan 1990/leaf spot
<i>Colletotrichum pandani</i> Syd. & P. Syd. (Incertae sedis: Glomerellaceae)	<i>Pandanus veitchii</i>	Philippines			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Cytospora pandani</i> Prill. & Delacr. (Diaporthales: Valsaceae)	<i>Pandanus utilis</i>	France			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Diplococcium pandani</i> B. Huguenin (Sordariales: Helminthosphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	France			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d., McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on leaves
<i>Epicoccum nigrum</i> Link (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)	<i>Pandanus veitchii</i>	Brazil			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996

<i>Haplaria pandani</i> Gutner (Helotiales: Sclerotiniaceae)	<i>Pandanus utilis</i>	Russia			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996
<i>Harknessia pandani</i> Sawada (Diaporthales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> , <i>P. tectorius</i>	Taiwan							Farr and Rossman, n.d., McKenzie and Hyde 1996
<i>Herpotrichia diffusa</i> var. <i>magnifica</i> (Schwein.) Ellis & Everh. (Pleosporales: Lophiostomataceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	Philippines			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Isia neocaledoniensis</i> (C. Moreau) D. Hawksw. & Manohar. (syn. <i>Thielavia</i> <i>neocaledoniensis</i> C. Moreau) (Sordariales: Chaetomiaceae)	<i>Pandanus fasciculatus</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>tectorius</i>	New Caledonia, India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /on living leaves
<i>Johansonia pandani</i> E. Mull. (Incertae sedis: Saccardiaceae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Indonesia			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Leptosphaeria</i> <i>pandanicola</i> Sawada (Pleosporales: Leptosphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> , <i>P. tectorius</i>	Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. ; McKenzie and Hyde 1996

<i>Macrophoma pandani</i> (Lév.) Berl. & Voglino (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	American Samoa, Mauritius, Palau, Papua New Guinea, United States							Whitton et al. 2000a, Whitton et al. 2000b, Whitton et al. 2012
<i>Macrophomella pandani</i> Died. (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus luzonensis</i>	Philippines			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on fruit
<i>Meliola juttingii</i> Hansf. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	China, Malaysia, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, India			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; McKenzie and Hyde 1996; French 1994/sooty mold
<i>Meliola pandani</i> Sawada & W. Yamam. (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Pandus affinis</i> , <i>P. odoratissimus</i> , <i>P. tectorius</i>	China, Taiwan, Borneo			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; McKenzie and Hyde 1996
<i>Meliola pandanicola</i> Hansf. & Deighton (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Pandus candelabrum</i> , <i>P. tectorius</i>	China, Sierra Leone			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; McKenzie and Hyde 1996

<i>Metadiplodia pandani</i> (Lév.) P. Joly (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.				X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on fruit
<i>Microcyclus pandani</i> B. Huquenin (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	French Polynesia, Cook Islands, Society Islands			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; McKenzie and Hyde 1996
<i>Mycosphaerella pandani</i> B. Huguenin (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Pandanus fascicularis</i> , <i>Pandanus</i> sp.	India, Mauritius			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996, Whitton et al. 2012/on live leaves
<i>Panus anthocephalus</i> (Lev.) Fr. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Madagascar					X	X	McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on trunk
<i>Parastigmatea pandani</i> B. Huguenin (Incertae sedis: Polystomellaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	New Caledonia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Peniophora gabonensis</i> Boidin, Lanq. & Gilles (Russulales: Peniophoraceae)	<i>Pandanus candelabrum</i>	Gabon							McKenzie and Hyde 1996

<i>Pestalotia pandani</i> Verona (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> , <i>P. pedunculatus</i> f. <i>lofuensis</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>pedunculatus</i> var. <i>stradbroo-keensis</i> , <i>P.</i> <i>tectorius</i> , <i>P. tessellatus</i>	Taiwan, Cook Islands, Australia, Loyalty Islands			X				Farr and Rossman n.d.; McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on dry fruit
<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> <i>glandicola</i> (Castagne) Steyaert (syn. <i>Robillarda glandicola</i> Cast.; <i>Pestalotia</i> <i>glandicola</i> (Castagne) Guba) (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> , <i>Quercus acuta</i> , <i>Quercus</i> <i>ilex</i> , <i>Mangifera indica</i>	China, India, Japan			X				Farr and Rossma, n.d. /fruit
<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> <i>palmarum</i> (Cooke) Steyaert (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus whiteanus</i>	American Samoa				X			Brooks 2006

<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> <i>versicolor</i> (Speg.) Steyaert (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i> , <i>Acacia melanoxylon</i> , <i>Jatropha curcas</i> , <i>Mangifera indica</i> , <i>Musa</i> <i>sp.</i> , <i>Oryza sativa</i> , <i>Tamarindus indica</i> , numerous others	India, Europe, Australia, South America, Central America, Asia, Africa, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Caribbean Islands			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Phoma pandani</i> Verona (Diaporthales: Gnomoniaceae)	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	French Polynesia			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on leaves
<i>Phomatospora</i> <i>pandani</i> (Ellis & Everh.) Theiss. (Xylariales: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus pedunculatus</i> var. <i>stradbrookeensis</i> , <i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	Australia, Kiribati							Whitton et al. 2012
<i>Phomopsis pandani</i> Died. (Diaporthales: Diaporthaceae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	India			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on leaves

<i>Phyllosticta pandanicola</i> E. Young (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Pandanus fascicularis</i> , <i>P. tectorius</i> , <i>P. veitchii</i> , <i>Pandanus</i> sp.	India, Puerto Rico, United States			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996, Whitton et al. 2012/on leaves
<i>Phytoplasma australiense</i>	<i>Pandanus tectorius</i>	Australia							Gray, n.d. /fatal yellow disease
<i>Pirostoma farnetianum</i> Pollacci (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus utilis</i>	Italy			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Polyporus pandani</i> Fr. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Vietnam					X	X	McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on trunk
<i>Stigmatella pandani</i> Pat. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i>	French Polynesia			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves
<i>Ungulina spermolepidis</i> Pat. (Polyporales: Polyporaceae)	<i>Pandanus</i> sp.	French Polynesia					X	X	McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on trunk
<i>Vestergrenia pandani</i> P.B. Chavan & Hosag. (Dothideales: Dothideaceae)	<i>Pandanus fascicularis</i>	India			X				McKenzie and Hyde 1996/on live leaves

<i>Volutellaria fuliginea</i> I. Hino & Katum. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> , <i>P. tectorius</i> var. <i>liukuensis</i> , <i>Pandanus</i> sp.	Japan, Niue, Tonga							Kobayashi 2007, McKenzie and Hyde 1996, Whitton et al. 2012
<i>Scaevola</i> spp. (naupaka)									
<i>Armillaria</i> <i>luteobubalina</i> Watling & Kile (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)	<i>Scaevola crassifolia</i> , S. <i>nitida</i>	Southwest- ern Australia		X		X			Shearer et al. 1998
<i>Cercospora scaevolae</i> (Racib.) U. Braun (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Scaevola koenigii</i>	Indonesia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Devriesia</i> <i>queenslandica</i> Crous, R.G. Shivas & McTaggart (Capnodiales: Teratosphaeriaceae)	<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /may be secondary colonizer of leaf spots
<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> sp. (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Scaevola hainanensis</i>	Hong Kong			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./leaf spot
<i>Scaevola</i> witches' broom phytoplasma	<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	Oman				X			Al-zadjali et al. 2006

<i>Uromyces scaevolae</i> G. Cunn. (Pucciniales: Pucciniaceae)	<i>Scaevola albida</i> , <i>S.</i> <i>spinescens</i> , <i>Scaevola</i> sp.	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./rust
<i>Zasmidium</i> <i>scaevolicola</i> R.G. Shivas, McTaggart, A.J. Young & Crous (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Scaevola taccada</i>	Australia			X				Shivas et al. 2010/leaf spot
<i>Sophora chrysophylla</i> (Salisb.) Seem. (māmane)									
<i>Uromyces truncicola</i> Hennings & Shirai (Pucciniales: Pucciniaceae)	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Japan			X				World Agroforestry Centre, n.d. ^a
<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (Ōhelo)									
<i>Alternaria tenuissima</i> (Kunze) Wiltshire (Pleosporales: Pleosporaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	China, New Zealand, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Antennatula shawiae</i> S. Hughes (Capnodiales: Euantennariaceae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Papua New Guinea			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold

<i>Armillaria luteobubalina</i> Watling & Kile (Agaricales: Physalacriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium ashei</i> , <i>V. corymbosum</i>	Australia					X	X	Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Asteridiella vaccinicola</i> Hansford (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Vaccinium benguetensis</i> , <i>V. sprengelii</i>	Philippines, China			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Asteromella stemmatea</i> (Fr.) Petrak (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /living leaves
<i>Cercospora penicillata</i> (Ces.) Fresen. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> , <i>Viburnum opulus</i>	China, Europe			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Cercospora vaccinii</i> Katsuki & Tak. Kobay. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium bracteatum</i>	Japan, China			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Chaetoconis vaccinii</i> Melnik & Nag Raj (Incertae sedis: Annulatascaceae)	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	Russia			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Chrysomyxa taihaensis</i> Hirats. f. & Hashioka (Uredinales: Coleosporiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium merrillianum</i> , <i>V. sikkimense</i>	China, Taiwan, Japan			X	X			Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Coleophoma empetri</i> (Rostr.) Petr. (Incertae sedis: Incertae sedis)	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i>	Russia, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot, fruit rot

<i>Coletotrichum</i> <i>acutatum</i> J.H. Simmonds (Incertae sedis: Glomerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium ashei</i> , V. <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Japan, North America, New Zealand, Korea, Europe, Africa, Central America, South America, Australia, China, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Guam, Papua New Guinea, Malaysia, Nepal, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey; cosmopolita n			X					Farr and Rossman, n.d. /anthracnose; see cabi.org for extensive distribution and hosts
---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	---

<i>Colletotrichum simmondsii</i> R.G. Shivas & Y.P. Tan (Incertae sedis: Glomerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	Australia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Cylindrocladium colhounii</i> Peerally (teleomorph = <i>Calonectria colhounii</i> Peerally) (Hypocreales: Nectriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	China, Korea, United States, Columbia, Costa Rica, Belgium			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /leaf spot
<i>Erysiphe wallrothii</i> (U. Braun & Tanda) U. Braun & S. Takam. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i> var. <i>pubescens</i> , <i>V. smallii</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/powdery mildew
<i>Exobasidium bisporum</i> Sawada & Ezuka (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium oldhamii</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>ovalifolium</i> var. <i>membrane-ceum</i> , <i>Leucothoë grayana</i> var. <i>glabra</i> , <i>Leucothoë</i> <i>grayana</i> var. <i>glaucina</i> , <i>Leucothoë grayana</i> var. <i>oblongifolia</i> , <i>Leucothoë</i> sp.	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/leaf blister

<i>Exobasidium inconspicuum</i> Nagao & Ezuka (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i> var. <i>pubescens</i>	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Nagao et al. 2006/leaf blister
<i>Exobasidium kishianum</i> Nagao & Ezuka (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i> var. <i>pubescens</i> , <i>V. smallii</i> var. <i>smallii</i>	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Nagao et al. 2006/leaf blight
<i>Exobasidium splendidum</i> Nannf. (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium fragile</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i>	Finland, China			X				Pehkonen and Tolvanen 2008
<i>Exobasidium triseptatum</i> T.S. Ramakr. & K. Ramakr. (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium leschnaultii</i>	India			X				Ramakrishnan and Ramakrishnan 1949, Watson 1971
<i>Exobasidium vaccinii-uliginosi</i> Boud. (Exobasidiales: Exobasidiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , <i>V. ovalifolium</i> var. <i>coriaceum</i> , <i>V. ovalifolium</i> var. <i>membrane-aceum</i> , <i>V. ovatum</i> , <i>V. scoparium</i> , <i>V. smallii</i> , <i>V. uliginosum</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i> subsp. <i>minus</i>	Japan, Canada, United States, Iceland			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/witches' broom, blister blight

<i>Meliola musyaensis</i> (Yamam.) Cif. (syn. <i>Irene musyaensis</i> W. Yamam.) (Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Vaccinium formosanum</i>	China, Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold
<i>Meliola sinsuiensis</i> (Yamam.) Cif. (syn. <i>Irenopsis sinsuiensis</i> W. Yamam.) Meliolales: Meliolaceae)	<i>Vaccinium caudatifolium</i> , <i>V. dunalianum</i>	China, Taiwan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /sooty mold
<i>Microsphaera</i> <i>wallrothii</i> U. Braun & Tanada (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i>	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Monilinia oxycocci</i> (Woronin) Honey (Helotiales: Sclerotiniaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. macrocarpon</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Japan, China, United States, United Kingdom			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Monilinia urnula</i> (Weinm.) Whetzel (syn. <i>Monilinia urnula</i> (Weinm.) Whetzel) (Helotiales: Sclerotiniaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>V. membrane-aeum</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i> subsp. <i>minus</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	United Kingdom, Japan, Norway, Russia, Sweden, Slovenia, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Mycosphaerella maculiformis</i> (Pers.) J. Schröt.) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium bracteatum</i> , <i>Acer platanoides</i> , <i>Carpinus</i> sp., <i>Castanea crenata</i> , <i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> , <i>Cinnamomum japonicum</i> , <i>Fraxinus japonica</i> , <i>Tilia japonica</i>	Japan, Slovakia, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007
<i>Naohidemycetes fujisanensis</i> S. Sato, Katsuya & Y. Hirats. (Pucciniales: Pucciniaceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i> var. <i>pubescens</i> , <i>V. nikkoense</i> , <i>V. smallii</i> , <i>V. usunoki</i> , <i>V. yatabei</i> , <i>Tsuga diversifolia</i> , <i>Tsuga sieboldii</i>	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007/aecial host = <i>Tsuga</i> spp.

<i>Neofusicoccum</i> <i>vitifusiforme</i> (Van Niekerk & Crous) Crous, Slippers & A.J.L. Phillips (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i> , <i>Vitis vinifera</i> , <i>Olea</i> <i>europaea</i> , <i>Prunus</i> spp.	China, South Africa, Italy			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Pestalotia vaccinii</i> (Shear) Guba (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>angustifolium</i> , <i>V. ashei</i> , <i>V. australe</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>corymbosum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>macrocarpon</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>stamineum</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	New Zealand, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d./post harvest fruit rot
<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> <i>breviseta</i> (Sacc.) Steyaert (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium ashei</i> , <i>Arenga</i> <i>engleri</i> , <i>Celastrus</i> <i>orbiculatus</i> , <i>Cercis</i> <i>chinensis</i> , <i>Diospyros kaki</i> <i>var. domestica</i> , <i>Podocarpus</i> <i>macrophyllus</i> , <i>Prunus</i> <i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Rhaphiolepis</i> <i>umbellata</i> , <i>Rhododendron ponticum</i> , <i>Trochodendron</i> <i>aralioides</i> , <i>Viburnum</i> <i>awabuki</i>	Japan, United States, Russia, Italy			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007

<i>Pestalotiopsis glandicola</i> (Castagne) Steyaert (Xylariales: Amphisphaeriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium oldhamii</i> , <i>Mangifera indica</i> ; numerous others	Japan, Bangalore			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007; Ullasa and Rawal 1989/postharvest fruit rot; identified as Risk Group 1 Regulated Pest on <i>Pinus</i> spp. seed by New Zealand
<i>Phyllachora japonica</i> Cooke & Massee (Phyllachorales: Phyllachoraceae)	<i>Vaccinium japonicum</i>	China			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Phyllosticta vaccinii</i> Earle (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>ashei</i> , <i>V. corymbosum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>macrocarpon</i> , <i>V. ovatum</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	China, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /canker, leaf spot, fruit rot
<i>Phyllosticta vaccinii</i> - <i>hirti</i> Henn. (Botryosphaeriales: Botryosphaeriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i> , <i>V.</i> <i>hirtum</i> var. <i>pubescens</i> , <i>Hugenia japonica</i>	Japan			X				Kobayashi 2007, Watson 1971/red- brown leaf spot
<i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man (Peronosporales: Peronosporaceae)	<i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	United States, Canada, Europe			X	X			Reeser et al. 2008

<i>Podosphaera myrtillina</i> f. <i>uliginosa</i> Jacz. (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	Russia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Podosphaera myrtillina</i> Kunze (Erysiphales: Erysiphaceae)	<i>Vaccinium intermedium</i> , <i>V. membranaceum</i> , <i>V. myrtillus</i> , <i>V. myrtillus-viris-idaeus</i> , <i>V. ovalifolium</i> var. <i>membranaceum</i> , <i>V. uliginosum</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i>	North America, Europe, Asia, Russia			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Pseudocercospora vaccinii</i> (Katsuki & Tak. Kobay.) Y.L. Guo (syn. <i>Cercospora vaccinii</i> (Katsuki & Kobayashi) Nakashima & Kobayashi) (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium bracteatum</i> , <i>V. oldhamii</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Japan, China			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Pseudocercospora vaccinii-virgati</i> U. Braun & Crous (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium virgatum</i>	United States, Canada, Europe			X				Braun et al. 2003

<i>Pseudohypocrea citrinella</i> (Ellis) Yoshim. Doi (Hypocreales: Hypocreaceae)	<i>Vaccinium congrubosus</i> , <i>V. corymbosum</i> , <i>Fagus crenata</i>	Japan, United States							Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007
<i>Pucciniastrum goeppertianum</i> (Kühn) Kleb. (syn. <i>Calyptospora goeppertiana</i> J.G. Kühn) (Pucciniales: Pucciniastraceae)	<i>Vaccinium canadense</i> , <i>V. chandleri</i> , <i>V. macrophyllum</i> , <i>V. oreophilum</i> , <i>V. pennsylvanicum</i> , <i>V. vitis-idaea</i>	United States, China, Japan, Russia, United Kingdom			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d. /aecial hosts = <i>Abies</i> spp.
<i>Rhytisma vaccinii</i> (Schwein.) Fr. (Rhytismatales: Rhytismataceae)	<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i> , <i>V. corymbosum</i> , <i>V. hirtum</i> var. <i>pubescens</i> , <i>V. ovatum</i> , <i>V. pallidum</i> , <i>V. parvifolium</i> , <i>V. stamineum</i> , <i>V. tenellum</i> , <i>V. vacillans</i> , <i>V. virgatum</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.	Japan, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007
<i>Sclerotinia minor</i> Jagger (Helotiales: Sclerotiniaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	New Zealand, Australia, United States	X	X	X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.

<i>Septoria albopunctata</i> Cooke (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i> , V. <i>ashei</i> , V. <i>corymbosum</i> , V. <i>oldhamii</i>	Korea, United States			X				Cho and Shin 2004
<i>Septoria oleae-vaccinii</i> (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium bracteatum</i>	Japan			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Watson 1971/gray-white leaf spot
<i>Septoria stemmatea</i> (Fr.) Berk. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , V. <i>uliginosum</i> , V. <i>vitis-idaea</i>	India, Italy, England, Russia, Sweden, Romania			X				Mathur 1979, Watson 1971/ leaf spot
<i>Septoria vaccinii</i> Henn. (Capnodiales: Mycosphaerellaceae)	<i>Vaccinium bracteatum</i> , V. <i>corymbosum</i>	Japan, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Thekospora minima</i> P. Syd. & Syd. (Pucciniales: Pucciniastraceae)	<i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> var. <i>laevifolium</i> , V. <i>corymbosum</i>	Canada, Japan, Mexico, South Africa, United States			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Mostert et al. 2010; Schilder and Miles 2011/leaf rust; alternate host = <i>Tsuga</i> spp.
<i>Thekospora myrtilli</i> (Schum.) Tranz. (Pucciniales: Pucciniastraceae)	<i>Vaccinium hirtum</i> , V. <i>myrtillus</i> , V. <i>uliginosum</i> , V. <i>vitis-idaea</i>	Russia, Belarus, Romania, North America			X				Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kuprevich and Transhel 1957/leaf rust; alternate host = <i>Tsuga</i> spp.

<i>Trichocladium</i> <i>basicola</i> (Berk. & Broome) J.W. Carmich. (syn. <i>Thielaviopsis</i> <i>basicola</i> (Berk. & Broome) Ferraris) (Sordariales: Chaetomiaceae)	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	New Zealand, Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, North America, Central America, South America, cosmopolita n	X	X						Farr and Rossman, n.d.
<i>Zygophiala</i> <i>jamaicensis</i> E.W. Mason (anamorph = <i>Schizothyrium pomi</i> (Mont. & Fr.) Von Arx) (Microthyriales: Schizothyriaceae)	<i>Vaccinium oldhamii</i> , <i>Vaccinium</i> sp.; many others	Japan, Jamaica			X					Farr and Rossman, n.d.; Kobayashi 2007

